U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

+ + + + +

ADVISORY BOARD ON RADIATION AND WORKER HEALTH

+ + + + +

MOUND WORK GROUP

+ + + + +

TUESDAY APRIL 10, 2012

+ + + + +

The Work Group convened in the Brussels Room of the Cincinnati Airport Marriott, 2395 Progress Drive, Hebron, Kentucky, at 9:00 a.m., Josie Beach, Chair, presiding.

PRESENT:

JOSIE BEACH, Chair BRADLEY P. CLAWSON, Member PHILLIP SCHOFIELD, Member* PAUL L. ZIEMER, Member

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

ALSO PRESENT:

TED KATZ, Designated Federal Official ISAF AL-NABULSI, DOE* TERRIE BARRIE* ROBERT BARTON, SC&A* RON BUCHANAN, SC&A* MEL CHEW, ORAU SAM CHU, ORAU JOE FITZGERALD, SC&A DEB JERISON* KARIN JESSEN, ORAU JENNY LIN, HHS JOHN MAURO, SC&A* ROBERT MORRIS, ORAU* JIM NETON, DCAS JOE PROVECCHIO, SC&A* JOHN STIVER, SC&A BRANT ULSH, DCAS

*Participating via telephone

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

2

3

Welcome and Introductions	4
Work Group Discussion	
Tritides	7
Adequacy/Completeness of Internal Dosimetry	94
Radon	196
Action Items/Plans	273

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

(9:01 a.m.)

4

Good morning everyone 3 KATZ: MR. in the room and on the call. 4 This is the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, 5 6 Mound Workgroup. Let's get going with roll 7 call. And we're speaking about a site so please speak to conflict of interest as well 8 when you register. 9 10 (Roll Call)

11 MR. KATZ: Very good, that runs 12 through out list. There's an agenda for the 13 meeting. For folks on the phone you can find NIOSH website under the 14 it on the Board 15 section under meetings. And there are also 16 associated with this papers meeting. some Most of them should be posted and some are 17 probably in the process of being posted, but 18 19 they should be up there shortly, if very 20 they're not already.

Josie, it's your meeting.

CHAIR BEACH: Okay, thanks, Ted.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

21

22

1

2

5

1 Good morning, everybody. We do have an agenda 2 said. posted, Ted I'm going as to just 3 briefly go through it.

4 We're going to start with tritides this morning. Tritides, we're going to go ahead and have NIOSH present on them. I know 7 SC&A had a paper ready, but the tritides 8 approach has changed considerably, so SC&A's I'm sure they're going to redo that paper, paper.

So we'll have NIOSH go through, 11 12 explain this new approach so that we're all 13 understanding what's happening, Brant, on your side. 14 And then we can ask clarifying 15 I think we are going to have to questions. 16 come back on tritides on a later date but we'll get as much information as we can today. 17 Then we're going to go into data 18 19 completeness, the adequacy and internal 20 issues, with radon following. I didn't put it on the agenda, but I do want to give the 21 22 workers а chance to comment after radon,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

5

6

9

10

6

1 before we get into Work Group recommendations. 2 And then of course we'll schedule another meeting, because I would like to tie this up 3 4 before the June meeting if at all possible. 5 I'm going to go ahead and schedule 6 breaks at 10:30 and then lunch from 12:30 to 7 1:30. We'll try to stick to that schedule as 8 close as possible so you can all kind of follow. 9 10 And then the last item will be Action Plans, and of course that's where the 11 12 schedule will come in. So if you think of 13 that and towards the end of the day that we scheduled before June it would be 14 can get 15 helpful. 16 just remind, MR. KATZ: Let me folks on the phone, I didn't say anything this 17 time but I should. We have a number of people 18 19 on the phone. Please mute your phones except 20 when you're addressing the group. If you don't have a mute button then press *6 to mute 21 22 your phone and then you can press *6 again to

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

NEAL R. GROSS

(202) 234-4433

	This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.
1	take your phone off of mute. Thanks.
2	CHAIR BEACH: Okay. So, Brant if
3	you want to go ahead and start on the Tritides
4	White Paper that came out recently.
5	DR. ULSH: All right.
6	CHAIR BEACH: March 30th I
7	believe.
8	DR. ULSH: Sounds right. This is
9	a long-running issue, like all of the ones
10	that remain. We've been discussing it for
11	months, if not years. The specific issue that
12	is being discussed here is tritides, which is
13	a bit of an unusual form of tritium. We're
14	most commonly familiar with tritium in the
15	form of tritiated water, which is very mobile,
16	goes anywhere in the body. Behaves just like
17	water.
18	Tritides are a bit different.
19	It's tritium bound to a metal molecule and to
20	varying degrees it is less soluble than
21	tritiated water. And it's also less mobile.
22	And it comes in a particulate form rather than
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	8
1	a water vapor form. And that implies that
2	there are some very significant differences
3	between the two forms of tritium.
4	For one thing, we're kind of
5	concerned about the most limiting case, the
6	worst case, which is the least soluble form of
7	a tritide. So what happens there is if a
8	person were to inhale some of this it would
9	stay pretty much in the lung. And the concern
10	has been can you detect it with a urinalysis
11	that you might use for a typical tritium
12	program.
13	So that's the issue in a nutshell
14	that we've been discussing for quite some
15	time. NIOSH's initial position, and it's our
16	current position, is for this particular
17	tritide that we're concerned about the
18	insoluble tritium. We know, from interviews
19	with workers, we know who has been involved
20	with working with this compound. It was a
21	very small program.
22	I've got my visual aid here on the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

9

table, but I'm not going to go into it in any detail. Those who were present at the meetings that we had in Germantown and in Livermore know how to interpret that. And I'm not going to say anything more about it.

6 We have had discussions about the 7 scale of this program, or the activities with 8 this compound at Mound. It was very, very It involved ten to 15 workers, we've 9 small. 10 provided a list of the workers involved. Now, that list of names was provided to us by the 11 were directly involved 12 in workers who the 13 program.

However, the Working Group expressed some concern about people who were not on the list. People who might have come in to change the trash, service the equipment, do maintenance. Those kinds of activities.

19 in response to that, and in So 20 response to а specific request from the Working Group, NIOSH examined swipe data. 21 And 22 the purpose of this analysis was to address

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

10

that concern about, well not necessarily for the people directly involved, the people that are in the list of ten or 15 workers, whatever it is. But these other people, maintenance people, technicians, whatever, what is their exposure potential.

7 And that is what this swipe 8 analysis is meant to address. We presented an initial version of this at the Germantown 9 10 meeting of this on January 6th. And in that paper I think we didn't capture all of the 11 12 locations at Mound where work with tritides 13 was conducted. And I think we also did not 14 capture the D&D years.

15 So the Working Group requested 16 that we expand that paper and make those two We've done that. We've delivered it 17 changes. to SC&A and the Working Group, I think March 18 19 30th was the date that you said there.

20 The conclusion is that the doses they're trivial. 21 They're in fact are, 22 fraction millirem of а range, which is

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> > 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

б

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

11 1 basically what we heard in the interviews that 2 we conducted with the workers. And by we I mean the Working Group and SC&A and us jointly 3 4 interviewed the workers that were involved in 5 this program. analysis backs that б And our up. 7 This is a program where people were working 8 with tritium, they were monitored for tritium. 9 There challenges interpreting are some 10 bioassay when this compound is possible. But we've been told over and over 11 12 and over again that this compound was never 13 deliberately handled in the open environment. handled inside double 14 Ιt was always 15 containment. And it's a particulate tritium, it 16 17 doesn't go everywhere like might be you if you're thinking 18 thinking of а typical 19 tritium gas or tritiated water compound. One 20 of the workers involved was kind of incredulous when we asked this. 21 And said 22 you're asking me how much, basically how much **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

12

	12
1	dust can get out of a tritium-tight glove box.
2	And it just doesn't make sense,
3	because these particles are bigger and less
4	mobile than tritium gas. So if you're working
5	in a facility to try to prevent tritium gas
6	from spreading all around it's really overkill
7	for this kind of a compound.
8	So we've presented our analysis.
9	Just a few minutes ago Joe sent out a piece
10	from Bob Barton at SC&A raising some concerns
11	about our paper. There might be a couple of
12	mistakes, I don't know, I haven't had time to
13	investigate that.
14	But that's where we are, NIOSH and
15	ORAU, with the tritide issue.
16	CHAIR BEACH: I have a couple of
17	questions. Just on this new paper I noticed
18	that you did three interviews with health
19	physics professionals?
20	DR. ULSH: Yes.
21	CHAIR BEACH: Are those new
22	interviews for this particular paper?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 13 1 DR. ULSH: Yes, the discussions 2 themselves are new, but they're people that 3 we've talked to in the past. And the notes 4 from these interviews are in the SRDB, right, Mel? 5 6 Yes, they are. DR. CHEW: 7 CHAIR BEACH: Is there a number 8 for this? Normally you list it in your paper. 9 DR. ULSH: what Okay so you're 10 saying is that the SRDB number for the interview notes is not in the paper? 11 CHAIR 12 BEACH: Well Ι was just 13 curious if you had the SRBD number so we could 14 go look at those. 15 If I don't I'll get it DR. ULSH: 16 for you. 17 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. But they are people, I 18 DR. ULSH: 19 mean obviously we can't talk about names here 20 for Privacy Act reasons. 21 CHAIR BEACH: Oh, I know that. 22 DR. ULSH: But they are people **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 14 1 that, they're certainly people that we've 2 I think they're people talked to before. 3 you've talked to before as well. 4 MR. FITZGERALD: I suspect there's 5 an overlap. DR. ULSH: Yes. б 7 CHAIR BEACH: It just wasn't clear 8 from your paper if these were new or existing, that's why I was questioning. 9 10 DR. ULSH: Yes, the discussions 11 themselves are new. As we went through this 12 paper we had some questions, so we went to 13 talk to those people again. 14 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. Work Group 15 Members, any other questions for Brant at this 16 time? 17 MEMBER CLAWSON: Yes, when you did these interviews did you ever think to call us 18 19 in there? That we'd like to be a part of 20 these, because we have tried over the years to 21 be able to, so that we're not pounding on 22 people, everybody doing different these **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

15 1 things. And so that all of us are hearing the 2 I was kind of taken back and same thing. 3 surprised because I hadn't heard anything 4 about this. 5 DR. Well they ULSH: weren't official б interviews. They were basically, 7 since we've talked to them so often, we have 8 working relations that we just picked up the phone and called them and asked them. I think 9 10 you guys have talked to them in a similar capacity, maybe not. 11 12 So no, I mean we didn't. These 13 people are known to you. If you want to check after you look at the interview notes, if you 14 15 want to check with them feel free. Call them. 16 MEMBER CLAWSON: No it's. I'm not going to ask them a total different thing, 17 Brant, I'm looking at so many times people 18 19 just ask if we could all come in at the same 20 time so they're not having to go through --Because I didn't know who, I've got a good 21 22 idea who they were with. It's just this is

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 16 1 several different sites this has happened for 2 and I was just wondering. 3 MR. STIVER: Brant, Ι have а 4 question for you. Ι noticed the first 5 analysis you guys did seems to be more of a 6 bounding demonstration. It was really not 7 intended to be coworker model. just given the assuming 100 But 8 percent tritides in the swipes the highest 9 10 possible factors contributing to dose in the model you were able to demonstrate in your 11 12 paper, your claim was that these doses are less than a couple hundred millirem. 13 And the new model seems to be a 14 15 more of a best estimate type approach. And I was wondering are you planning to use this as 16 17 а coworker model opposed to now as а demonstration? Or is that still the intent? 18 19 ULSH: The reason it changed DR. 20 approach, and you're right it did change, is because I explicitly asked the ORAU Team to do 21 22 a best estimate rather than a huge bounding **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

17

over estimate.

1

2	As you know, it's kind of
3	analogous to be over estimating strategy that
4	we follow with the dose reconstructions.
5	We'll start out, we'll overestimate it, we'll
6	throw the kitchen sink at it. But that gives
7	you a PoC greater than 50. Well you need to
8	do a more precise and more best estimate.
9	And that was the situation here.
10	I didn't want to get into a situation where we
11	were using unrealistically high overestimates
12	and then walk in with a dose of a few rem
13	because that doesn't tell us anything.
14	So I instructed specifically, the
15	ORAU Team to back off on some of these wild
16	overestimates and make them more best
17	estimates.
18	Now in terms of your question,
19	will we use this for a coworker model. I
20	don't know. That's more of a TBD issue that
21	we'll have to talk about. My initial reaction
22	is this was meant as a demonstration project
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	18
1	to give a best estimate of what the exposure
2	potential to these tertiary people would be.
3	If we came out with a very
4	significant dose estimate we would have a
5	problem. That's not what we're seeing here.
6	We're seeing fractions of a millirem. Or if
7	Bob Barton is correct and we've made a couple
8	of mistakes we're talking a few millirem.
9	MR. STIVER: Okay. You know,
10	obviously we're just beginning to review this.
11	So just the types of questions you'll
12	probably hear from us today are more regarding
13	clarification.
14	And one that seemed to really be a
15	driver was a reduction and resuspension
16	factor. The previous was three to the minus
17	three per meter. And you went down to five
18	times ten to the minus fifth.
19	DR. ULSH: Yes in the first
20	revision we used three to the minus three,
21	because we wanted to use the absolute highest
22	resuspension factor, because we didn't want to
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 19 1 sit here and argue about what the resuspension 2 It's directly proportional, factor should be. 3 the doses that estimate directly we are 4 proportional. 5 Ιf don't like the you negative 6 five number that we've used in the current 7 White Paper, which we've provided the 8 reference for. It's out of OTIB-70 I believe. 9 MR. STIVER: Yes, it was out of 10 TIB-70. TIB-70, yes. 11 DR. ULSH: If you 12 like a negative four number, multiply by ten. 13 You're still talking a few tens of millirem. Brant, this is John 14 DR. MAURO: 15 I see you're using five minus five, Mauro. 16 regarding the resuspension factor, and I was originally the reviewer of the RF portion. 17 So, I mean, I'm just looking at it purely as a 18 19 resuspension factor. The only observation, I I have 20 quess two observations and they're fairly simple. 21 22 You may want to consider that the **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

20

1 resuspension factor literature, that is the 2 underpinning of your five times ten to the minus five, and I like the five times ten to 3 4 the minus five number, when you're using it for total activity on the surface. 5 In this case, and this is just a б 7 thought to consider, what you're really 8 working with is not the total activity on the 9 surface but what you have to observe, as a 10 swipe. So you're really only looking at 11 the removable portion of the activity on the 12 And, as a rule of thumb, as you 13 surface. probably know from Reg Guide 1.86, they make a 14 15 distinction about a factor of five between 16 when you're dealing total activity versus the removable material. 17 Just a thought, you may want to 18 19 increase that five minus five per meter by a factor of five. 20 And that would be compatible with the difference between total deposited 21 22 activity and removable. One quick **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

21

observation.

1

2	The other one is a little
3	discussion, here's where I'm a bit at a loss
4	is all the literature on resuspension factors
5	goes toward, I actually made a list of them,
6	it must have been about 20 papers, going to
7	the source documents in our White Paper.
8	And there is that enormous range
9	that you correctly point out. And your three
10	minus three was certainly at the upper end of
11	that range. Well when you look at the data
12	it's largely either plutonium, maybe uranium.
13	There are some experimental work where they
14	actually use some type of dust, where they
15	were working with milligrams per square meter
16	and per cubic meter.
17	Any thought to whether there's

anything about tritide, like hafnium 18 а а 19 tritide, that is chemically unusual, I have no 20 reason to believe it is or is not, where, for 21 some reason, the literature that does not, of 22 include tritides resuspension course, on

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	22
1	factor or anything about the chemistry and the
2	particle size distributions, all of which I
3	understand are areas that we can't go into.
4	But that's another thought that
5	came to mind when I was thinking about your
6	resuspension factor and the degree to which
7	the literature itself, upon which your five
8	minus five is based, is reasonably applicable
9	to this particular chemical form of tritium, a
10	hafnium tritide.
11	Those are my real, quite frankly,
12	you know I read through your material and
13	those are the two things that hit me right
14	away. And you may want to give some thought
15	to that.
16	DR. ULSH: Okay. Thank you, John.
17	I appreciate your comments. With regard to
18	the factor of five, you know, we could
19	entertain, I'm not committing that we would
20	increase it by a factor of five. But I assume
21	that SC&A will be making comments. And we'll
22	certainly give that due consideration.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 23 1 I would point out though that even 2 a factor of five doesn't increase the doses that we estimate to a level that I think would 3 4 be of concern. And I guess it kind of depends 5 on where we go from here. the end of the day, when the б At 7 Working Group makes its recommendations, I 8 don't know if you're going to ask for more work from us on this or if you're going to 9 10 make a decision to move forward. Well, certainly, if 11 it's the 12 Working Group's desire I guess we would look 13 at whatever response SC&A wants to provide. 14 Now in terms of the second 15 question, do tritides behave like whatever materials were used to generate the literature 16 value of the resuspension factors? 17 It's not an issue that we explicitly considered. 18 It's 19 not an issue that we explicitly consider in 20 any other situation either. I don't know. 21 DR. MAURO: Yes, Brant, the only 22 reason I bring it up is I think in every other **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	24
1	situation where we were using resuspension
2	factors, I think it was plutonium, thorium and
3	perhaps uranium oxides, and a lot of the
4	literature itself is based on that.
5	So the source documents that are
6	the basis for, for example, OTIB-70 numbers,
7	where they're largely used at AWE facilities.
8	You know we see that all the time so we know
9	that the literature is in fact directly
10	applicable to the circumstances we're dealing
11	with.
12	Here we have a circumstance that
13	is, as you pointed out correctly, is a little
14	unusual. And quite frankly I'm thinking just
15	about a metal tritide.
16	And for all intents and purposes,
17	you know, if you're talking about halfnium or
18	some of the other metals, if you just think
19	about it as a metal, as a finely separated
20	metal at a very small particle size, you know,
21	five micron distribution or whatever, you
22	know, intuitively one would say well why would
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 25 1 it behave any differently. 2 But I have to say I just don't And the degree to which we could be at 3 know. least thinking about that might be helpful. 4 5 DR. ULSH: I'm with you, John. Ι 6 just don't know if these compounds, these 7 tritides are salt. That's what they are, with 8 they're salts. Α metal combined 9 hydrogen. So Ι don't know if that means 10 anything. Exactly. 11 DR. MAURO: And Ι 12 understand what you're saying. So one could 13 it's just like any other metal. say, well I'm not sure. I just don't know. 14 Yes. Well 15 tritide the is not, I'm maybe asking а 16 question I shouldn't ask, it's not a hydrated thing like a hydrate. It's a hydrogen on the 17 metal. 18 19 In other words the tritium itself It's T that's tied to the metal? 20 is not HTO. 21 Or you cannot answer that question. 22 It's not HTO. MEMBER ZIEMER: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 26 1 CHAIR BEACH: I think Paul had a 2 comment, John. MEMBER ZIEMER: Well the tritium 3 4 in a sense, in this case, for particle size 5 considerations is trivial. if So you're talking about let's say iron oxide particles 6 7 or halfnium, or any other metal, it seems to 8 me it's the metal, it's going to behave like 9 whatever that metal is. The presence of the 10 tritium I can't see that that would change how particles would behave in 11 the terms of 12 resuspension. 13 DR. MAURO: Yes, Paul, mγ 14 intuition goes in the same direction as yours 15 But I hate to just jump to that on that. 16 conclusion. 17 MEMBER ZIEMER: But I do have a separate question if I might raise it. 18 My 19 understanding is that the swipe samples, at 20 the time that they are taken and even now, were understood to be just tritium wipes, not 21 22 tritides, is that correct?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 27 1 DR. ULSH: Yes, and that's really, 2 it's an accurate assumption. And that was one thing that I was going to point out here. 3 4 ZIEMER: That MEMBER you're 5 assuming, in your model, as kind of a worst case, that the swipes are actually tritides, б 7 is that correct? DR. ULSH: We're assuming that all 8 of the activity detected from the swipes are 9 10 100 percent insoluble tritides. And that is a 11 huge --12 MEMBER ZIEMER: Right. In reality 13 it's almost the other end of the spectrum. 14 DR. ULSH: Yes. 15 It's probably all, MEMBER ZIEMER: or close to all --16 Darn close to it. 17 DR. ULSH: MEMBER ZIEMER: But that raises 18 19 the other question. Do you have some level of 20 confidence that a swipe made of tritide versus that of normal formed tritium, which is just 21 surface, 22 contaminated would they look **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 28 1 different to a PC-3, or I quess it was a PC-5, 2 or a scintillation counter. I know that in the scintillation 3 4 counter, and probably in the PC-3, you're 5 still looking at, for the tritide, just the 6 surface. And you had some discussion, which I 7 didn't fully follow on how the counts 8 represent the true activity. 9 DR. ULSH: Yes, exactly. You're 10 talking about self-absorption really. 11 MEMBER ZIEMER: Right. 12 DR. ULSH: That is a topic that we 13 were specifically asked to address at the 14 Germantown meeting. So you did have а 15 discussion of that in the paper here. 16 Basically what happens is with tritiated water self absorption is simply not an issue. 17 What you see is what you get. 18 19 With tritides, if the particles 20 are big enough, there's a potential for some of the beta activity from the tritium, from 21 22 the interior of the particle, to never make it NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

29

out of the particle and not be detected in a liquid scintillation cocktail.

question would be 3 the then, So 4 well how much of the activity are you missing? 5 it doesn't matter. Ιt Turns out simply doesn't matter. What is important is in the б 7 liquid scintillation cocktail, if you want to 8 call it the apparent activity instead of the true activity, the apparent activity is what 9 10 is important from a dosimetric standpoint, if tritium decay 11 because the is at the 12 interior of a particle and no radiation, no 13 energy ever makes it out of the particle, well it's true it won't be counted in the liquid 14 15 scintillation cocktail.

it also 16 But won't escape to 17 irradiate the lung. So it's not dosimetrically important. What we need to 18 19 focus on is the apparent activity. And that 20 is stated explicitly in the Mound Technical Basis Document. Not the one that NIOSH wrote, 21 22 the one that Mound wrote, for stable tritiated

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

30

particulates. It's the apparent activity that is dosimetrically important. Did I answer your question?

Yes.

4 MEMBER ZIEMER: That's what 5 I thought you did. But I just wanted to make 6 sure that we understood why that was done that 7 And that the actual swipes were probably way. not tritides or if there were tritides it 8 9 would be very small. I mean these things were 10 opened inside the glove boxes, right?

Absolutely. 11 DR. ULSH: Now it could have been a tritide, it could have been 12 13 It could have been rust. iron. I mean there's a lot of metal equipment. But we're 14 15 not terribly concerned about the rust, it's 16 not one of the highly insoluble tritides. The highly insoluble tritides were handled inside 17 double containment, inside glove boxes. 18

19 FITZGERALD: MR. Yes, Ι guess a 20 couple of comments since there's a lull here.

(Laughter.)

MR. FITZGERALD: Just to expand a

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

21

22

1

2

3

1 little bit. The reason we're still talking 2 about this, just going off your comment, Paul, is that in the interviews it became apparent 3 4 there were, you know, there are with as 5 handling tritium in glove boxes, there was a 6 history of releases and that was acknowledged 7 and not surprising either.

8 And that was where the concern 9 over perhaps tritides being released with the 10 tritium in this leakage and whether that would 11 have been an exposure source. Not so much for 12 the operator, since they of course were on 13 bioassay, but for the support workers who many have been in the labs. That's where, sort of 14 15 this has gone.

16 other clarifying Ι quess mγ 17 question. We looked at sort of the previous version of the assessment and this 18 latest 19 I think you've clarified a little version. 20 bit but I just want to make sure I understand. The last version was a maximizing 21 22 dose estimate. And, well, all the assumptions

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

31

	be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.
1	were maximizing in terms of coming up with the
2	significance, demonstrating the significance
3	of the exposure source. This is also
4	demonstrating significance of the exposure
5	source. This is a best estimate.
6	So really it's the context of the
7	review. I mean what in fact, what assumptions
8	are selected and how one goes about that. But
9	I mean the purpose is still the same. You're
10	trying to demonstrate the dose significance,
11	potential dose significance or exposure
12	significance of the insoluble tritides, with
13	these assumptions.
14	And I think you pointed out, and
15	this is where I was trying to follow from
16	before, that the resulting level would, at
17	best, be millirem. And now you're saying
18	actually with the best estimate it would be
19	fraction of millirem. And it would have to be
20	a higher level to be of consequence or
21	significance.
22	I guess my question is what level
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

33

	33
1	would it have to be if it were to be something
2	that would be of consequence in this program.
3	I'm just trying to figure out if it's not a
4	few millirem or a fraction of millirem at what
5	point, I mean, I think at the last meeting
6	maybe Jim said this, if it were tens of rem,
7	hundreds of rem, then we would have to address
8	it. I remember that comment.
9	But now we're sort of in the
10	minuscule range, but I'm just trying to figure
11	out where would that have to be to be of
12	exposure significance?
13	DR. ULSH: Yes, it's a tough
14	question and I
15	DR. NETON: Well I guess I might
16	be able to kind of answer it. I think when I
17	referring to this tens of rem or hundreds of
18	rem issue had more to do with the significance
19	of the overestimate. If you do an
20	overestimate you get into the tens or hundreds
21	of rems and you kind of have to like sharpen
22	your pencil, so to speak, because you just
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 34 1 can't get away and say okay we can bound it 2 and it's really high. The extreme bounding estimate came 3 out I think it was like 100 millirem or 200 4 millirem and so that didn't rise, at least in 5 my mind, to a level of concern that we have a б 7 huge issue here. levels significant to far 8 As as where include 9 we'd things in dose 10 reconstructions I think we've drawn the line at a millirem. I mean anything a millirem or 11 12 higher is qoinq to qo into а dose 13 reconstruction. 14 So clearly if they get into the 15 ranges we would be including millirem the potential exposure in a dose reconstruction. 16 17 MR. FITZGERALD: Now we're talking about the two analyses, one was a maximizing, 18 19 maybe a bounding approach. And this is a best 20 estimate approach. Let me clarify that, 21 DR. ULSH: 22 because I know you're going off what I said so **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 35 1 it's really kind of my --2 MR. FITZGERALD: Well I'm just saying the two papers have struck me, that was 3 4 the context. 5 ULSH: Perhaps I misspoke a DR. still 6 little bit earlier. This is an 7 overestimate. It's just not as overestimating 8 as the first one that we did. We backed off 9 the resuspension factor, been on as has 10 pointed out. pointed 11 But as Paul out we've 12 still included some overestimating assumptions 13 First and foremost, all the activity on here. the swipe is insoluble tritide. That's a huge 14 15 Especially when we know overestimate. the 16 operating history where this material was contained. 17 There other 18 are some 19 overestimating assumptions that are in here in 20 terms of what percentile was picked. It's just that this is not quite as enormous an 21 22 overestimate as the first one. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

36

1	MR. FITZGERALD: I guess that's my
2	point. Are we sort of in this scaling process
3	where I could put a different group of HPs in
4	the room and say I want a conservative
5	construct on this, and by virtue of picking
6	certain assumptions, because you really don't
7	have any real data, so what you're doing is
8	you're using these very conservative
9	assumptions to try this.
10	So you're selecting these, whether
11	it's ten to the minus fifth or fourth, you
12	know, you're picking a number. And these
13	numbers are cumulative, you know, when you add
14	these assumptions together they'll give you a
15	result.
16	And what, I guess just off the
17	top, concerns me and this goes back to your
18	answer, is that there's in a sense there's
19	almost a target level of what would be
20	considered de minimis in this program. And I
21	think you're saying it's about a millirem.
22	And if we are simply playing a
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

37

	37
1	numbers game where it depends on what
2	assumptions you pick, and if you change those
3	assumptions, and I think we had a, I don't
4	know, couple hundred millirems CEDE to lung
5	that probably equated to several millirem
6	whole body, that would probably, that might
7	actually fall in on what would be considered
8	not a negligible exposure in EEOICPA. Here
9	we've rejiggered the numbers and now it comes
10	in slightly below a millirem, perhaps.
11	But do you see what I'm getting
12	at? It sort of becomes this calculational
13	effort. And the issue becomes one of whether
14	one falls below or above a millirem as far as
15	whether it's a dose reconstructable exposure.
16	I think that's not a good place for the
17	program to be when you're talking about
18	something as significant as an exposure
19	cohort.
20	So that's where I'm a little
21	concerned about we're operating in an arena,
22	we've had many discussions about this, where
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	38
1	we lack quantifiable data and site
2	characterization data. So we're employing
3	assumptions. And in this case trying to
4	demonstrate the significance of an exposure
5	potential.
6	But the implication of doing so is
7	that we're trying to make a judgement as to
8	whether that exposure potential is something
9	that should be dose reconstructable under the
10	program.
11	And my concern is that seeing the
12	two, and these are two worthwhile efforts and
13	actually I think I even told Brant I thought
14	this latest analysis was a stronger analysis.
15	But nonetheless, it sort of brings
16	me back to we could have a number of analyses
17	that would give you a spectrum of assumptions
18	that would be as bounding, I shouldn't use
19	that word, as maximizing as the first one we
20	looked at a month or two ago.
21	And perhaps with this one as the
22	other bookend, and maybe with others in
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

39

1 between, but the implication is that perhaps 2 of them would make this dose some reconstructable under EEOICPA, some would not. 3 4 And I guess my question for the Work Group is 5 it's sort of a policy question almost. I know the one millirem has been б 7 used as a benchmark. But when it gets into a 8 province where you lack real site data and you're employing assumptions, then my concern 9 10 is whether those assumptions end up driving the consideration rather 11 than the sitespecific data which I think is the essence of 12 13 the Act, that the site-specific data should be 14 employed. 15 Well DR. NETON: where you're 16 going though, Joe, is really how are we going 17 to do a dose reconstruction, is what you're 18 going to say. 19 MR. FITZGERALD: No, no. Not even 20 that far. I'm before that. I'm just saying 21 where do you have an exposure potential for 22 which а dose reconstruction would be **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

40

1 warranted?

2	DR. ULSH: Okay. Let me clarify a
3	few things. First of all I can't answer the
4	how significant is significant. It's kind of
5	like defining pornography. I know it when I
6	see it. And I'm going to leave that question
7	to the policy makers and the Advisory Board to
8	deal with.
9	I don't consider fractions of a
10	millirem significant. If you do, do something
11	different than I would do. And it's not
12	accurate to say we don't have site-specific
13	data.
14	This analysis is based on swipe
15	data from the site. It is based on
16	resuspension factors from the literature. We
17	know what material was there. There was a
18	number of site-specific parameters that we
19	have used here.
20	So we can talk about generalities
21	all we want, but this is a specific situation
22	at Mound and what we've shown you is that even
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

41

1 under the conservative assumptions that we've 2 used here you're still talking fractions of a If you think that's significant and 3 millirem. 4 that's the basis for an SEC then you know what 5 you need to do. I say it's not. MR. FITZGERALD: I would tell the б 7 Work Group that that's not the issue. It's 8 not the result that I'm dwelling on, because like I said I can get a number of HPs in a 9 10 room, give them the task and we could come up with a number of results, which I think any 11 12 one of which, including your own, you could 13 You could justify. substantiate. You could but well 14 argue that these were subjective 15 thought out assumptions. what I'm saying is when you 16 But 17 get into an arena where you're taking those 18 assumptions to come up with а level of 19 far as what is going to be significance, as 20 considered in or out, because that's essentially what you're talking about. 21 Is it 22 a exposure that's going to be addressed or not

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> > 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

42

under the program?

1

2 Then I'm little а more nervous that 3 the Act written to deal with was 4 circumstances where, you know, your records 5 aren't available. Your monitoring information 6 is lacking. And surrogate even your 7 information is lacking.

8 And I understand what you're 9 saying, I don't want to bring the Work Group 10 back through two years worth of debate on what 11 site-specific information is.

12 in this particular But case we 13 don't have the monitoring information. We have tritium information but 14 happen to we 15 don't have the ratios and what have you.

DR. ULSH: We do have monitoring information. We've got tritium bioassay and we've got --

19 FITZGERALD: finish, MR. Let me 20 Brant. So really what I'm saying is if you had a 21 result that gave you your several 22 millirem, as the first assessment from January

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 43 1 did, where would that leave you? And that's 2 what I'm concerned about. 3 If you had two assessments, one a 4 little more maximizing than the other, just be 5 perhaps more best estimate, and you had a 6 range of values in between, where does it 7 leave you in terms of making that decision on 8 what to accept and what is the de minimis Is it in fact one millirem, de facto 9 level? 10 one millirem? Ιf it then I think would 11 is Ι 12 defer the Board to to say, okay, we have 13 different ways to apply your assumptions and I think the calculational methods that Brant has 14 15 laid out are fairly solid. if we use But 16 different assumptions Ι think SC&A will 17 provide analysis on those assumptions and the numbers changed, are we talking about that 18 19 clean a threshold. Is there that much confidence 20 in 21 these assumptions that you would denv or 22 the difference between accept based on а **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

44

	44
1	millirem or three millirem or five millirem?
2	DR. NETON: That's yet to be seen
3	based on SC&A's analysis. I mean we're happy
4	to look at the analysis you guys come up with
5	and if it shows that there's a plausible upper
6	bound of ten millirem, or whatever it comes
7	out to be, we're happy to deal with that.
8	And I would suggest at that point
9	the discussion points to the fact that it may
10	be that high, we would include it in dose
11	reconstruction.
12	MR. FITZGERALD: Well now it's
13	ten. See I
14	DR. NETON: I'm not saying it's
15	ten. I'm saying whatever you say.
16	MR. FITZGERALD: I know but one
17	millirem
18	DR. NETON: One millirem will be
19	included in a dose reconstruction, I can
20	guarantee that. Anything over one millirem.
21	MR. FITZGERALD: One millirem?
22	DR. NETON: Yes, sir.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

4	5
т	J

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

on the exposures to people from tritides. And if I was reviewing a case right now, with this methodology, what I would look

46

at is two very important issues.

1

2

3

4

bound

(202) 234-4433

5 I probably would not use One is, resuspension factor. I'd probably б your 7 increase it by a factor of five and see what 8 And then I would make sure that happens. 9 whatever swipe data you have, that you're 10 using, applied to the particular, had sufficient data that you could say I could, 11 12 for the scenario, what kind of work the worker 13 might have been doing over the course of a given year. 14

15 if there's sufficient And swipe 16 data there and that it covers just about the full range of things that worker might have 17 been involved in. 18

19 And in my mind, if you have that 20 swipe data and it covered the range and perhaps you picked the upper 93rd percentile 21 22 that data, and that data did include all of

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

47

	47
1	the activities that he might have been
2	involved in, and you use this what I would
3	call a little bit more elevated resuspension
4	factor, I would probably walk away saying this
5	is and wherever the number came in, I would
6	argue, this is just me speaking now, yes
7	that's probably a reasonable upper bound.
8	Especially given the point that
9	Paul just made that in reality the swipe data
10	is probably not all tritides. It's probably,
11	maybe dominated by tritium itself, tritiated
12	water, we don't know.
13	But even if it were all halfium
14	tritide I have to say, as a reviewer, of a
15	dose reconstruction I would be less concerned
16	if you came in less than one. I would say is
17	this a plausible scenario and did you place a
18	reasonable upper bound on the guy's dose given
19	his work involvement.
20	And these are the two places I
21	would look. One, the resuspension factor.
22	And two, do you have adequate swipe data to
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 48 1 capture the full range of activities he might 2 have been involved in? 3 MR. And, John, Ι FITZGERALD: that 4 would also add of the some sense 5 uncertainty, because if you're really trying, know, there's been б you some terms here. 7 Maximizing, best estimate and now we're using 8 upper bound. But since upper bound's the normal 9 10 parlance, certainly the upper bound would need to consider the ranges and the uncertainties 11 12 involved so that they could be accommodated in 13 the upper bound. That's something that --14 DR. NETON: Well that's one thing 15 I was going to mention. Is we've been talking 16 about bounding analyses here but honestly many times in dose reconstructions we will put a 17 It will distribution in there for the dose. 18 19 be the best estimate with some uncertain distribution about it. 20 I mean that's often the technique that's used for internal dose in 21 22 particular. But we haven't gotten that far

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

yet, that's something.

1

2

3

MR. FITZGERALD: No, this is a threshold question, really.

DR. ULSH: 4 And I think it's worth 5 pointing out here the context of what we're 6 talking about. First of all everyone that 7 we're talking about, all work with tritides 8 was done in tritium areas at Mound. So any worker who would have been in these areas was 9 10 already on tritium bioassay.

11 And you can argue about the 12 interpretation of that, but we used 69,000 13 swipe data, these are site-specific from We're using tritium urinalysis data 14 Mound. 15 We're here using site-specific from Mound. 16 Now the situation that we're talking data. 17 about here is we already have an SEC for anyone who had any tritium urinalysis data up 18 19 through 1980.

That covers the bulk of the time period that we're talking about. It doesn't cover D&D, but it covers certainly the time

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

(202) 234-4433

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 period when active work was being done with 2 insoluble tritide at Mound. So what you're talking about here, I mean if you decide that 3 4 this is insufficiently accurate for or 5 unacceptable, what whatever you're talking about is talking tritide doses б away from 7 people for which they would already be covered 8 under an SEC. That doesn't relieve 9 CHAIR BEACH: 10 us of the responsibility of --No it doesn't, but --11 DR. ULSH: 12 CHAIR BEACH: -- sorting this out. 13 ULSH: I think it certainly DR. 14 comes into play here because this is an SEC 15 question. And what I'm saying is the SEC 16 question for this particular group of people 17 has already been answered. Ι say let us calculate the tritide doses for people who are 18 19 not going to qualify for whatever SEC you 20 designate. 21 MEMBER ZIEMER: You have another 22 lull, Joe, if you want it. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

50

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 51 1 (Laughter.) 2 MR. FITZGERALD: You want me to fill this one too? 3 4 MEMBER ZIEMER: We're pondering. No, I think again 5 MR. FITZGERALD: 6 Ι don't dispute what Jim said. There's 7 different flexibilities reported in the dose 8 reconstruction process. But this is an 9 interesting issue in the sense that what's 10 being postulated is а threshold for even considering something for dose reconstruction. 11 12 Ι it's almost mean not а dose 13 reconstructability issue in normal SEC а 14 sense. 15 It's sort of saying is this а 16 exposure that rises to a level of significance even deal 17 such that we would with dose reconstructability and the question of who to 18 19 assign the dose to. 20 And right now, you know, I spent some time with the previous White Paper, I 21 22 might add it actually came out about Thursday **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	52
1	last week. And it was sort of like, oh, okay I
2	guess we're going to have to rewrite that.
3	But nonetheless having looked at
4	it I think this is a stronger assessment. But
5	nonetheless that issue remains that whereas
6	that first White Paper one would have come up
7	with, I guess, several millirem whole body or
8	pick a number whatever it is. This one
9	happens to have a more conservative
10	assumption. It comes in fractions of
11	millirem.
12	And that sort of got me thinking.
13	So well, it's all in the calculations and
14	what assumptions you employ, what
15	uncertainties you include. And you can come
16	up with almost any value depending on what
17	kind of assumptions you take. And the
18	question is which one is bounding.
19	Well I think that's a real good
20	question for the Work Group because I think
21	that would be kind of where we would have to
22	come from in our analysis to say, okay,
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	53
1	stepping back from all of this in the end it's
2	sort of, you know, we're doing a
3	demonstration. We're not doing a dose
4	reconstruction but a demonstration of what
5	would be the bounding assessment.
6	Not necessarily maximize, but
7	something that would reflect the uncertainties
8	involved. And is that somehow going to fall
9	above one millirem. I mean I think we haven't
10	really broached this question of de minimis
11	before. But I think this is where this comes
12	from.
13	So from our standpoint that's kind
14	of where we would go back and take a look at
15	the numbers. And I sent you that response
16	from Bob Barton just because that's sort of a
17	late breaking, real-time reaction. But we're
18	looking at some of these assumptions from the
19	standpoint of the basis for the assumptions,
20	the numbers. And we're trying to understand
21	them better.
22	And we'll look at maybe what the

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

e. 54

1 uncertainties that would be inherent in each 2 But you know I think what we would come one. back with is some kind of validation as to 3 4 whether not in our view а bounding or 5 of that results assessment in а number 6 fractions of millirem or something above a 7 millirem.

it still makes 8 But а little me 9 nervous that really we're kind of playing in 10 that field. That really we're not to a dose reconstructibility test, we're still looking 11 12 whether something is going to be in the at 13 game or not as far as exposure. So that's 14 pretty much all we can go back an look at it.

15 That's more of a MEMBER ZIEMER: 16 generic question than it is a decided, it's a 17 policy question in part. And it, in a sense, is one you theoretically could face at any 18 19 site where you have assumptions on what to include or what's trivial. 20 I mean we have it at some other sites. 21

22

Some things that you say, you

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	55
1	know, the incremental addition of that to this
2	total is so minuscule that it's not worth our
3	time in doing it. And I don't know if it's
4	always a millirem.
5	But you could in most cases you
6	could take a millirem and put it in the IREP
7	model, a year in time, and see what it does to
8	the PoC if it effects it in the third or
9	fourth decimal place, which I still object to
10	even showing in some cases, you know they
11	should round it off at least to whole numbers
12	and maybe even fives. But that's
13	MR. KATZ: I think the principle
14	that the Board's been operating on and the
15	program has been operating on since the
16	beginning has been that if you're in a
17	minuscule, I won't say what that range is, but
18	a minuscule dosage range that it still would
19	be accommodated by the conservatisms, because
20	you're not ignoring any dose, even if you're
21	not explicitly, you don't have a model or you
22	don't have representation for that particular

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

NEAL R. GROSS

(202) 234-4433

56

dose.

1

2	But if you're talking about one
3	millirem for something that you didn't
4	actually calculate and you've already more
5	than covered that by your dose estimate
6	process in general then you're not spending
7	the time taking it up. I think the program's
8	done that in dose reconstructions.
9	DR. NETON: Yes I was going to say
10	it's very common in the residual contamination
11	group.
12	DR. MAURO: Yes, and Ted, this is
13	John. What you explain is exactly what I'd
14	run into where NIOSH in a dose reconstruction
15	would say that we've checked these numbers,
16	they're coming out less than one millirem and
17	that's the end of the story.
18	I've seen places where they've
19	actually run the numbers, came in at less and
20	put zeros in, the IREP input and the
21	attachment Appendix A. But I've also seen
22	circumstances, which I've found favorable,
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

57 1 where they say we did the calculations, we 2 came in at less than one and we were ignoring 3 I've seen both. it. And I would check both and in each 4 case I'd left that as not a binding, in other 5 6 words yes, I agree and the fact that you did 7 not explicitly address it and put zeros in, 8 the IREP input, I did not have a finding on I just simply concurred, yes that the 9 that. 10 number was less than zero. seen circumstances 11 And Ι where 12 they've came in at 1.5 millirem or three or 13 four. Checked the numbers and they're in 14 there. And they're in the run. So what I 15 think we have here is we're talking about a 16 coworker model right now and whether or not we think one can be constructed. 17 (Simultaneous speaking.) 18 19 MEMBER ZIEMER: You're only using this --20 21 MR. FITZGERALD: It's а 22 demonstration. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.
1	MR. STIVER: Yes, we talked about
2	that earlier.
3	DR. MAURO: Oh, okay. Well I may
4	be jumping the gun. But I'm trying to see
5	that we have a coworker model that in my sense
6	I feel comfortable with. If that's not the
7	conversation we're having then I may be off
8	base here.
9	MR. FITZGERALD: No. I think you
10	do, I think Paul might have touched on it. I
11	think it's a policy issue as well as a
12	technical issue. I mean, again, we can spend
13	some time looking at the assumptions but I
14	think there may be some policy implications.
15	And working at some of the other
16	sites the issue does come up. And I think
17	different tests have been used to determine
18	whether or not the exposure is significant or
19	not, I guess is the best way to put it. And
20	that consistency of a policy application is
21	something I guess it's the Board's province.
22	And we won't go there obviously but we'll go
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 59 1 and look at the technical assumptions and come 2 back with our best take on that. But I still think there's another 3 4 question and that's something the Board will have to deal with. 5 Well, Ted, I'm going б CHAIR BEACH: 7 to direct this to you. Joe brings up a good 8 point on a policy issue where it's not just 9 this Work Group, there are other Work Groups 10 dealing with this exact thing. Is this something that we would transfer maybe to SEC 11 12 Work Group to look at as a policy question or 13 just take it out to the full Board to discuss during a meeting? 14 15 Well and I'm not sure MR. KATZ: 16 whether it's so much an SEC issue as a dose 17 reconstruction issue, in which case it might go to the Procedures Subcommittee, because if 18 19 you are at this range you're not really having 20 a debate about whether you're sufficiently accurate if you're capping it within, you 21 22 know, whether it's one millirem or a fraction

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433

60

	60
1	of a millirem, you're not going to make a
2	claim that this is not insufficiently accurate
3	at that point, which is the SEC issue then.
4	I mean you're more, it's an issue
5	of how are you handling it in the dose
6	reconstruction. Like I said, I mean, I
7	thought the way it was it was just basically
8	these minor doses are assumed to be more than
9	handled by other conservatisms. But anyway
10	that's a policy issue and so the Procedure
11	Subcommittee is one place to take it up.
12	MR. FITZGERALD: If I can expand
13	on that though. I think the threshold value
14	is one issue. But the other issue is the
15	level of uncertainty involved in getting
16	there. Because if you had a lot of
17	quantitative data, and you are on solid
18	quantitative ground, and you got to one
19	millirem that would be one thing.
20	But if you are bereft of typical
21	monitoring data or site characterization data
22	that you would want to use, you would have to
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

61

	01
1	use simplifying assumptions and whatever.
2	That's a different issue, because the
3	uncertainty range would make the one millirem
4	less certain. And if that were the decision
5	point one could argue that it may not be
6	something you could hang your hat on as well.
7	So there's a judgement call I
8	think that comes into play. It's not just
9	looking at the one millirem procedurally but
10	looking at what's the basis for deriving a
11	value that would be compared to that one
12	millirem.
13	And that's where I'm having some
14	concern here, because I think in this
15	particular case we really do lack a lot of the
16	hard data. And I understand what Brant's
17	saying, but I think this, in a relative way,
18	we have less hard data on the tritides than we
19	normally would some other source terms.
20	MR. KATZ: All I was saying is
21	that if the uncertainty range though is a
22	range that's from fractions of a millirem to a
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

62

	62
1	couple millirem, that's a different
2	circumstance than if the uncertainty range is
3	fractions of a millirem up to tens of rem,
4	then you're in this wild world of what's
5	sufficiently accurate.
6	MR. FITZGERALD: That would be
7	useful for the Board to discuss, because I
8	think it is going to be a common issue, or has
9	been a common issue. You know, looking at Los
10	Alamos with mixed activation products, I mean
11	we're talking about short lived, you know,
12	you'd probably be fairly small for a lot of
13	workers and that was a SEC, or still is an SEC
14	discussion.
15	And what level of significance
16	would you even consider MAT's to be something
17	you'd want to dose reconstruct? Well, you
18	know, so we're going to hit that in a lot of
19	places.
20	MR. KATZ: So in another way it's
21	sort of rubber hits the road, which relates to
22	what I was just saying about where the range
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 63 1 is is health endangerment. If you're beyond 2 certainty keeps within in the range you 3 millirem and below you can't make the case for 4 health endangerment, which is an element of 5 the SEC. Well that's a new 6 MR. FITZGERALD: 7 element. 8 MR. KATZ: No it's an original. 9 MR. FITZGERALD: Α new 10 implication. I'm just saying that Ι understood the one millirem to be more of a 11 far 12 structural issue what as as IREP can process it's not a health effects based. 13 Т mean if it was health effects it would be way 14 15 up the scale from one millirem. 16 DR. It's health NETON: not 17 effects. It's practical. Right, 18 MR. KATZ: I'm not 19 questioning that. 20 DR. MAURO: This is John. This 21 endangerment question has sort of been 22 plaguing us for a very long time and I know it **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	64
1	is something that we really can't go to. I
2	don't think we can resolve that. Quite
3	frankly we've seen it too many times.
4	And I think in this case, you
5	know, if that's where this is headed I don't
6	think we're going to get to the end. In my
7	opinion once you engage that question, we'd
8	love to be able to engage that question to ask
9	the second part. But you know we can't go,
10	it's just not going to happen.
11	At the one millirem it just turns
12	out to be, like you said, Joe, a mechanistic
13	issue. The mechanics. And no one is troubled
14	by that, the one millirem cutoff on IMBA. So
15	really what I'm hearing is listen we don't
16	know how much tritides are out there. We
17	could make all of these assumptions without
18	any real measurements whatsoever, of tritide
19	levels anywhere.
20	And what's been done is almost
21	like a think piece, what NIOSH did. It is a
22	think piece here, let's just walk through this
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

65 1 and make this assumption, this assumption, 2 assuming we've got thousands and thousands of swipe data under every possible circumstance, 3 4 take the upper 95th percentile of that data. 5 And let's say if everyone agrees, listen 95 percentile there's б yes, at no 7 circumstances you could envision where anyone 8 could have ever possibly been exposed at the 9 95th percentile all year long. You know, DPM 10 per centimeter squared. 11 And then on top of that use an 12 resuspension average annual factor that 13 everyone agrees certainly on the upper end, 14 what we have is conceptually. Conceptually 15 approach that one side of the house could 16 argue, well listen that's a health physicist I have no problem with that. 17 thing. On the other side of the house is 18 19 hold the presses. You have no data. You 20 know, we don't have one measurement of one 21 tritide anywhere that we could even talk 22 And that becomes the policy issue in about. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 66 1 my mind. And there's a dilemma. 2 health physicist the logic As а sequence that you folks have gone through, 3 4 Brant, I have to say I like. You know, with 5 the caveats that I brought up earlier. 6 But the policy issue that you're 7 doing all this without measurements any 8 anywhere of any tritides, I can understand 9 that also being what do you do about that 10 within the context of this statute that we're working? 11 12 Well, John, MEMBER ZIEMER: Ι 13 think you have to say if there were tritides in the workplace then the swipes capture them. 14 15 You can't say there's no tritide. We don't 16 know that it's -- I mean they're assuming it 17 all is, but if there's some there then it's there. 18 19 believe DR. MAURO: Oh yes, Ι 20 there is some there. But none were measured. I mean that's why I'm saying this is really 21 22 not a scientific question. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 67 1 MEMBER ZIEMER: They all were 2 measured. 3 DR. MAURO: This is a question, 4 you know, we have no data on what the levels 5 were anywhere. Of tritides. 6 Yes, John, the MR. STIVER: 7 problem is that there were tritides there it's 8 just the uncertainty can range anywhere from 9 zero to 100 percent. 10 DR. MAURO: Okay, that's the same thing as saying we have no data. 11 12 DR. NETON: I don't know why this is any different than the Class WYS --13 I assume it's all MEMBER ZIEMER: 14 15 the same. 16 No we always pick the DR. NETON: most insoluble material to maximize the dose. 17 And we've been doing this consistently for 18 19 it's an insoluble form of ten years. So 20 tritium it's sort of like it's an X, you know. 21 DR. MAURO: Okay. 22 MR. FITZGERALD: Well I guess we **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 68 1 could pontificate as well. 2 (Laughter.) 3 CHAIR BEACH: So I want to ask 4 Brant, would it be helpful for Bob Barton to 5 his paper that he sent this qo over out 6 morning just for clarification? 7 DR. ULSH: It might. 8 MR. FITZGERALD: It's not even a 9 paper, apologies to Bob, I'm sure he didn't 10 realize I was going to do that. I think it would just be helpful if we were to talk about 11 it, that Brant had it in front of him. 12 I sent 13 it out this morning. DR. ULSH: 14 We can at least get a 15 head start on it, responding to it. 16 MR. STIVER: Yes, Bob the got spreadsheets Friday and he's had a couple days 17 to look at it. 18 19 MR. FITZGERALD: We're talking 20 real time. I sent it to Brant, I got it this morning. 21 22 don't think the DR. NETON: Ι **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 69 1 Board --2 DR. ULSH: No, Josie it sent directly to me. 3 4 CHAIR BEACH: I have a copy of it. 5 FITZGERALD: Ι sent a brand MR. 6 new copy to Josie, but literally I got it this 7 morning about 8:30. So this is --8 MR. STIVER: Yes it basically 9 looks how the swipe data were used to 10 calculate the annual doses. In some instances there was only about 167 hours worth of swipe 11 12 data, basically one month, which was used for 13 the entire year. So it's a matter of whether 14 the doses really represent an entire year of 15 exposure. 16 And, Bob, why don't you go ahead 17 and take over here and just kind of give everybody and overview of what we've found so 18 19 far. 20 MR. **BARTON:** Sure, thanks, John. As you just said, the issue that we found is 21 22 in some instances the annual doses were **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

70

calculated based on less than a full year of And just to kind of explain exposure time. what I mean.

1

2

3

4 The original approach taken was to 5 kind of separate these swipe samples into months so that you could take each individual б 7 month, put it to a distribution, calculate the 8 mean and the 95th percentile and from that you could apply a breathing rate and an exposure 9 10 time and you essentially get a total intake for that month. 11

12 And then you sum each intake for 13 each individual month and you get an annual 12 months of 14 dose based on intake. The 15 problem came when you didn't have data for 16 each month. For instance in a lot of cases they would combine three or four months just 17 to be able to get enough data to fit the 18 19 distributions of that.

20 The problem is they would combine four months, come up with an air 21 three or 22 concentration, apply a breathing rate. But

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	71
1	then apply only a month's worth of exposure
2	duration. So a lot of times you would have,
3	for a given year, maybe they would break it up
4	into, well let's say quarters.
5	So every three months we're going
6	to combine all the data, come up with an air
7	concentration and then calculate an intake
8	based on that. Unfortunately with the way the
9	spreadsheet was set up it didn't take into
10	account that now you have three months worth
11	of data instead of one month.
12	Now this becomes especially
13	problematic if you only calculate, you know,
14	the 95th air concentration for an entire
15	year's worth of data. Then essentially you're
16	only applying an exposure times one month to
17	the entire year.
18	And this was actually the case for
19	the two most recently added rooms. There were
20	two originally and two more were added in the
21	most recent report. And the data that was
22	found there again in a similar distribution
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

72

and the 95th percentile air concentration was calculated but were only applying 167 hours of exposure potential. And basically what that does is if you were to scale it to a full year of

exposure you're multiplying those derived
doses by essentially 12, because you're
extrapolating that one intake to a full year.

So essentially what we did was we 9 10 took a look at NIOSH's most recent report and 11 what they do is they set up sort of a case 12 which they have studv in а worker who's 13 exposed They the two years. assume 14 concentration they're exposed to are the two 15 highest years that they have data for. And 16 then they assume ten years after that two year 17 exposure let's see what the doses are at that point. 18

And that's where sort of a fraction of a millirem came out of. So what we did is we went and we used the exact same methods. The same resuspension factor that

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

73

NIOSH used and we came up, and again, the dosage for, especially, the two new rooms increased by a factor of 12.

So essentially what the effect is 4 5 bounding dose in this is your case study 6 increases to about 3.7 millirem for one of the 7 rooms. And Ι believe it was like 0.95 8 millirem when you consider the best estimate So that's really, and in this sort of 9 case. 10 systemic error in the spreadsheet calc it applies to both the most recent analysis and 11 12 the one before that.

13 It's just a question of it was 14 never taken into account if you're going to 15 combine data for multiple months or say you 16 only have data for one month, extrapolating 17 that to what a full year of exposure would 18 have been.

And also there's a second page to what was sent out. And that simply is in NIOSH's proposed case study, like I said they would use the air concentration for the two

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

74 1 highest years, when we went and looked at the 2 spreadsheet we found that for a couple of 3 rooms the highest years didn't seem to be 4 correct. 5 So again, we mimicked what NIOSH б proposed as their case study. Pulled out the 7 data for the year that we found had the 8 highest air concentrations, derived air concentrations that is, because this is based 9 10 on swipe data. And another factor to that was for 11 12 a couple of the rooms the doses increased on 13 But really the bounding scenario did them. 14 not change. 15 that's essentially So what we 16 found. Again, kind of a first crack at all of But that effect in the bounding cases 17 this. that were identified you're essentially going 18 19 to go by a factor of 12 if you extend it to a 20 full year. 21 MR. STIVER: Okay. Thanks a lot, 22 Bob. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

75

1	DR. ULSH: Yes. Obviously we
2	can't respond to this right now, but thank you
3	for the heads up and we'll take a look. If we
4	have questions I think the spreadsheets that
5	you're talking about I think Sam is the one
6	who constructed those. So if it's agreeable
7	to you if Sam has questions figuring out what
8	Bob did we'll just communicate with Bob
9	(Simultaneous speaking.)
10	MR. STIVER: If the Board's okay
11	with that then you and Bob can work this out.
12	DR. ULSH: Sure, we'll copy both
13	of us and Joe so that everyone's in the loop.
14	Josie, if you want to be involved we'll copy
15	you too.
16	CHAIR BEACH: Sure. All right,
17	any other clarifying questions or anything
18	else?
19	MEMBER CLAWSON: I've just got
20	one, because Brant made a comment earlier
21	about that everybody was monitored on this.
22	How many different people were on the tritium
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 76 1 bioassay? 2 Thousands. DR. ULSH: I don't 3 know. 4 MEMBER CLAWSON: Thousands of 5 people were on, thousands of different people were on the tritium bioassay? б 7 DR. ULSH: Yes, because we went 8 through the tritium urinalysis logbooks and counted, well we tabulated every name of any 9 10 person who had left a urinalysis result. We did that in support of the radon class. 11 It's thousands, tens of, well let's just stick with 12 13 thousands. I can't say more specifically than 14 that. 15 Well, you know, MEMBER CLAWSON: 16 each one of us draw from our own specialities and stuff like that. 17 And one of the things that struck me kind of interesting about the 18 19 people that you interviewed here is that they 20 are all health physicists. You realize that going to people 21 22 like that and asking them a question, they're NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 77 1 not going to say, gee, yes I really screwed 2 We've found this is really a bad problem up. and go from there. 3 4 But the point I'm trying to get to 5 is this. Earlier on you said that there was 6 ten people that were involved. 7 CHAIR BEACH: Fifteen. MEMBER CLAWSON: Fifteen people 8 that were involved and they were monitored. 9 Ι 10 can tell you from my experiences that that usually is not all the people that had access 11 into there. 12 13 And I'm not saying that DR. ULSH: The ten to 15 people, well as 14 it is, Brad. 15 you recall because I think you were in the 16 interview. 17 MEMBER CLAWSON: We were involved in the interviews. 18 19 DR. ULSH: Yes. So that's the 20 list of names that were given to us by the 21 workers. And they not all health were 22 But we had production physicists, one was. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

78

1 chemists. I think, I want to say I think one 2 of them was a rad tech but I can't say that for 3 they were not all health sure. But 4 physicists, they were production people. 5 MEMBER CLAWSON: Well I was just to say there's a lot more personnel б trying 7 that come into this picture, but they're not 8 looked at the big picture. And to paint this 9 picture that Mound was this robust and 10 wonderful health physics program would be totally different than any other site that 11 12 we've dealt with. 13 We were learning in this process. We were learning different things as we were 14 15 coming into it. And I think there's probably 16 a lot more involvement into it than what we 17 figure. But I've just watched some of the 18 19 interviews that they're talking about in here. 20 And in your conclusion of work practices, procedures and health physics program used at 21 22 Mound protected against insoluble tritides and

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

79

	79
1	the process in which it was encountered.
2	I can tell you today, even in
3	today's we're still finding stuff that we
4	never even figured. And what worries me
5	partially in the D&D era is we've heard from
6	numerous workers that it was just spot-checked
7	people. Certain people had dosimetry, certain
8	other ones didn't. Others were on the
9	bioassay program. And they all weren't.
10	I just question how really covered
11	they were, especially in the D&D era, and in
12	the earlier years. It's just
13	DR. MAURO: This is John. Brad's
14	question, it brought to mind another issue
15	that I just remembered that goes along with
16	what Brad just brought up. When you use the
17	resuspension factor approach it's always been
18	my experience that what we're really with are,
19	okay, these are the exposures from the stuff
20	that's been deposited.
21	It's not apparent, from what I can
22	tell, what do you do for people who were
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

80

	80
1	involved on the operations period, where the
2	exposure is a combination of material that
3	might have become airborne due to direct
4	leakage from whatever, a glove box or however
5	it might get out, and in addition to what may
6	have accumulated on surfaces.
7	It seems that the intent of a
8	resuspension factor has always been mainly
9	from the stuff that's resuspended and not as a
10	way to come to grips to what exposures might
11	be from this material that's directly injected
12	into the air from a leaking source.
13	Is it your contention that somehow
14	the approach that you've laid out captures
15	both exposure scenarios?
16	DR. ULSH: I don't know. I'm
17	thinking on the fly here, John, in response to
18	your question. I can tell you that we know of
19	a couple of specific incidents where
20	particular individuals were exposed. And
21	those were identified by Mound dosimetry
22	personnel going back to look over the
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.
1	urinalysis results for specific patterns that
2	indicate exposure to insoluble tritides.
3	That's described in the McConville
4	and Woods Fusion Technology paper and the
5	doses are reconstructed for those accident
6	type scenarios. All of the people that are on
7	the list of ten to 15, were on tritium
8	urinalysis.
9	I guess if one of those people
10	were to become a claimant and file a claim we
11	would interpret their tritium urinalysis data
12	just like we do in any other situation, in the
13	way that's the most claimant favorable.
14	So if they come in with a lung
15	cancer we would calculate their lung dose
16	based on their tritium urinalysis data as if
17	it were insoluble tritides. If they come in
18	with a prostate cancer we'll assume it's
19	tritiated water, because that's what gives you
20	the highest organ dose.
21	In terms of the support people
22	that Brad mentioned and people that were,
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	82
1	perhaps, had access to these areas during the
2	operational period, they would also be on
3	tritium urinalysis. So I don't know.
4	DR. MAURO: I think you bring up
5	an important dimension to the way you're
6	looking at the problem. And that is you feel
7	that you can parse people now. That where in
8	some cases you are actually going to use the
9	bioassay results for certain people where you
10	believe that they might have been exposed to
11	direct airborne activity that may have leaked
12	out, and separate them from the people that
13	you feel confident, no they only way they
14	could have been exposed is from resuspension
15	of deposited activity.
16	And that's a dimension of analysis
17	that wasn't apparent from looking at your
18	White Paper, if that's the strategy you're
19	envisioning.
20	DR. ULSH: I think so. The White
21	Paper was a specific response to a specific
22	question. And that is, for those people not
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

83 1 known to be directly involved in working with 2 this program, because remember even in terms 3 of tritides the insoluble tritides at Mound 4 that we're talking about, the in one 5 particular, makes up a very tiny fraction of 6 the total tritides that were handled at Mound. 7 And the tritides themselves make 8 small fraction of the total tritium up а 9 inventory at Mound. 10 DR. MAURO: Right. Oh no, I fully understand that. But what the interesting 11 12 dilemma would that sub-population is, of 13 people that you say okay, this group we're 14 going to use the bioassay data. We know 15 what's going to happen there, even if you 16 assume the MDL. 17 Let's here's of say а group We have lots of great bioassay urine 18 people.

19 sample data on them, we're going to assume 20 they were exposed to halfnium tritides and 21 we're going to use one half the MDL for 22 tritium and urine and you're going to come up

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

84 1 with this big whopping dose for the 2 respiratory tract, we all know that. 3 And the other hand those on 4 workers that were not involved in that but are 5 going to be assumed to only have been exposed 6 to the resuspended material, we know that 7 they're going to come in really low. Perhaps year, depending on 8 below millirem а one 9 whatever. 10 But if that's the conceptual model of how you attack this problem I think it's 11 12 important that we all understand it, if that 13 is your strategy. 14 DR. ULSH: You put me on the spot 15 and I'm going to roll the dice. I'm going to 16 say that's it. 17 (Laughter.) DR. ULSH: I reserve the right to 18 19 change my opinion if I get caught in a bind. 20 MR. STIVER: And John Stiver. Ι 21 might come to Brant's rescue here. I don't typically do this. 22 But at our last meeting **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

85

there was a long discussion about this very issue. And the point being is that you certainly wouldn't use the bioassay data to model a stable tritides exposure, just for the reasons you've cited.

And that was part of the reason, б 7 at least my interpretation, as to why you 8 chose a high resuspension factor on that first 9 model potentially these was to cover 10 situations during a period of time when there direct injections even 11 were or fugitive 12 injections that would not have been detected 13 necessarily, as opposed to accident scenarios.

14 And I guess that was one of the 15 questions I had about the new resuspension 16 factor whether that really could be considered to be bounding for all, not just resuspension, 17 but potential maybe missed direct 18 also 19 injection and what the basis for that might 20 be.

Again, it'll be something that comes out in our analysis in the paper. But

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 86 1 it's something that kind of concerned me. 2 DR. ULSH: Yes, Ι think we specified in our latest White Paper what the 3 4 basis for the resuspension factor is. Pulled 5 out of OTIB-70 and I think you can look in OTIB-70 and see what situation that particular 6 7 value applied to. 8 STIVER: It's incorporated by MR. reference in those? 9 10 DR. ULSH: Yes, yes. But if it's not clear let us know. 11 12 It'll be MR. STIVER: Okay. 13 something, if it becomes an issue we'll bring 14 it up. 15 FITZGERALD: I guess I have MR. 16 just one comment. One thing I had a little 17 trouble with in the paper, and maybe Mel or Karin can jump in on this. I have to confess 18 19 the Department's treatment of tritides was 20 just as I was leaving. I don't recall really dealing with that issue. I should have been 21 22 dealing with it but I didn't deal with it.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 And it just strikes me, when I 2 read the paper where it's talking, I think Brad mentioned 3 this, about the very qood 4 practices that were being applied. And I kept 5 looking at the dates and, you know, the dates 6 and relevance pre-dated, correct me if I'm 7 this, predated the Mound TBD wrong on on 8 tritides. You know, tritide management I think, which was in the 90s I believe. 9 Mid-10 90s. certainly predated the 11 And 12 Department's which was 2003 I think. So it 13 was a late breaking recognition. And actually the Defense Board was mostly responsible for 14 15 the Department coming up with its TBD in 2003 16 because they came up with a recommendation 17 that this was a big issue. And I don't have an answer today 18 19 but I think I almost have to run this down. 20 If, under this particular scenario, which is a 21 pretty extreme scenario when you're 22 considering the contamination all to be NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	88
1	tritide on a swipe. And you're talking
2	fractions of millirem it almost begs the
3	question so what was the big deal if in fact
4	the site, the Department and the Defense Board
5	all three felt this was such a compelling
6	issue in terms of monitoring and dose
7	implications.
8	So help me out on this. When you
9	make the statement that Mound had it together
10	in terms of its health physics management,
11	this particular issue in the '80s, I just have
12	trouble with that just because it looked like
13	the recognition and the actual procedural
14	response and everything else, the health
15	physics response was in the mid-'90s and
16	beyond.
17	And there was seemingly a sense of
18	this was a big deal. And this conclusion not
19	only wasn't it a big deal, it's hardly even
20	worth dose reconstructing and also Mound had
21	it all together ten years before everybody
22	else, including itself, since it didn't issue

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

NEAL R. GROSS

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 89 its own TBD until the mid-'90s. 1 2 I'm just looking this So at 3 timeframe and trying fiqure these to out jive 4 statements and how they with that 5 history, operational history. 6 I can jump in a little DR. ULSH: 7 bit and then let Mel and Karin correct 8 whatever I say that's wrong. The actual date Basis Mound Technical 9 of the Document for 10 Stable Tritiated Particulates was January 24th, 2000. And I think that formed the basis 11 for the later Department-wide, like 2003 or 12 13 something like that? 14 DR. CHEW: Yes, 2003, 2004, 15 somewhere in there. 16 DR. ULSH: My understanding Okay. 17 is that the genesis of this when people started talking about these tritide issues was 18 19 the 100 millirem monitoring per year 20 requirement. People realized that 21 with these 22 highly insoluble tritides if we based it on **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 90 1 tritium analysis we're not going to be able to 2 detect 100 millirem per year tritium dose. 3 That's highly unusual. I think that's the 4 understanding that came in and resulted that 5 regulatory requirement. MR. FITZGERALD: 835. б 7 DR. ULSH: Yes. Does that sound right? 8 9 DR. CHEW: Yes. 10 DR. ULSH: Therefore they started talking about estimating the doses or bounding 11 the doses, I don't know if they used that 12 13 But using not necessarily the tritium term. urinalysis data but on top of that we're going 14 15 to do the lapel air sampling and we're going 16 to do the swipe sampling because that give you the lower missed dose, for lack of a better 17 18 term. 19 FITZGERALD: MR. So in а sense 20 that statement that's in the White Paper is somewhat qualified for that recognition that 21 22 more stringent controls were applied, if for NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has

91

no other reason than to get below 100 millirem.

1

2

3 But Ι just have maybe some 4 difficulty understanding the claim about the 5 practice back when it was actually happening versus when all of these steps were being 6 7 taken to make it more stringent. And I agree 8 that was a main driver.

9 they did have practices So yes 10 that controlled, they knew tritides were which 11 there. But the degree to they 12 controlled them perhaps wasn't nearly as much 13 as they did ten, 15 years later when it became an issue of, administratively, they had to be 14 15 able to measure more precisely.

And that's where the breathing zone samples, lapel samplers, I mean all of that came into being too. I'm just trying to understand that, rationalize it.

DR. CHEW: Joe, I want to answer, just to know your timeframe here. The program had a lot to do with this particular issue

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	92
1	too. I think without getting into the details
2	the purpose of this particular tritide being
3	formulated, compounded, it was important to
4	follow-on programs into the system.
5	And we see that now at other
6	places like Savannah River, Los Alamos. And
7	at times early on, to go back, a little
8	history, the only really metal tritide issue
9	was with accelerator targets.
10	And we know what those in
11	particular were. But this particular program,
12	as everybody knows in interviews that you were
13	also involved in, was very specialized and was
14	for a specific need for part of the program
15	itself.
16	And so when that introduction came
17	into the program and the laboratories
18	themselves realized that they're going to be
19	using this at a greater extent then that's why
20	they're much more conscientious of the issue
21	here. And that's what the Defense Board
22	wanted to do. And I think you knew that.
	NEAL R. GROSS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433

⁹³

1	MR. FITZGERALD: Yes I do. And I
2	still think there's a timeframe issue that
3	we'll treat gingerly, but nonetheless probably
4	treat to some extent in our analysis, because
5	we have addressed it way back when but then we
6	sort of went of into more esoteric things like
7	dose calculations and haven't really gone back
8	to the operational perspective. But at any
9	rate I just get your reaction to that.
10	CHAIR BEACH: It's important to do
11	that. So what I have for action items is
12	NIOSH is going to provide the interview notes
13	or the SRDB number. Of course Brant's not in
14	here, but I'm sure Mel will help him out
15	there.
16	And SC&A to review the White Paper
17	and provide a report to the Work Group. And I
18	think it's important for the Work Group
19	members too to think about that policy
20	question and if we want to go forward or make
21	that part of our discussion when we report to
22	the Board. So, something to ponder.
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 94 1 So let's go ahead and take our 2 break now, between this and data adequacy. Take 15 minutes, Ted? 3 Quarter to 11:00, that 4 work for everybody? 5 MR. KATZ: Okay, so I'm just 6 putting the phone on mute. 7 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went off the record at 10:26 a.m. and 8 resumed at 10:42 a.m.) 9 10 MR. KATZ: Okay. We're back. Mound Work Group. 11 12 Okay, so we're going CHAIR BEACH: 13 to go ahead and get into the internal issues, 14 adequacy and completeness. It's kind of a 15 three part discussion. 16 going with the We're start to 17 thorium White Paper that NIOSH recently sent And then we'll move into an SC&A memo. 18 out. 19 that'll tie up And some of the loose ends with action items that we discussed 20 at our last meeting in November of last year. 21 22 So we can kind of come to some closure on **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

95

	95
1	internal issues and the path forward.
2	So I guess, Brant, we'll let you
3	take it away with the thorium paper.
4	DR. ULSH: All right. The last
5	time NIOSH weighed in on data adequacy issues,
6	we had been discussing a number of them over
7	the years, I think it was in August of last
8	year when we issued our report, and that
9	report went through SC&A's report on the same
10	topic, point by point, and responded to it.
11	The one exception was several
12	comments related to thorium-232. And for
13	those, we reserved opinion on that. We said,
14	you know, we're working on a comprehensive
15	position and we'll address it in a subsequent
16	document.
17	So the document that I sent out,
18	retrospective dose reconstruction for
19	thorium-232 activities at Mound Lab is meant
20	to address those thorium comments where we had
21	reserved opinion.
22	To try to make this a short story,
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 96 1 Ι started with MJW's pre-1989 Dose 2 Reconstruction Report. And they, in the appendix of that 3 4 identified by name workers who had report, radionuclides 5 been monitored for various 6 including polonium-210, plutonium-238, 7 tritium, actinium-227, and also thorium-232. So I went through their report and 8 list of all of them that had been 9 made а 10 exposed to thorium or had been monitored for thorium-232 then Ι bounced that list 11 and against NOCTS to see if any of those people 12 13 were claimants, because if they were, then I had their dosimetry results. 14 15 found 20 And Ι 20 people, 16 claimants had been monitored who to 17 thorium-232. Ι then asked ORAU to conduct internal dose reconstructions for 18 partial 19 thorium based on monitoring results that were 20 in their dosimetry file. So what this paper that I've just 21 22 describes is the dose sent to you **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

1 reconstructions for those 20 people, 2 basically, demonstration methodology, as а using the techniques that we used. 3 So I wanted to focus on the real 4 situation, not abstract generalities that make 5 6 implausible assumptions piled upon implausible 7 assumptions. 8 I wanted to say: this is how we do it, and what are the results? 9 Just to give 10 you some background, Mound, in 1954, in December, received trainloads of monazite sand 11 12 extracts. 13 This of the in support was 14 upcoming breeder reactor program where they 15 irradiate thorium-232 going to were and 16 generate uranium-233. So Mound was slated to operate a 17 thorium-232 refinery. They were going to go 18 19 through and pull out the thorium-232 from 20 these monazite extracts. Well, Mound received, like I said, 21 22 trainloads of this stuff in 55 gallon drums. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

98

1	And right after they got it in the summer of
2	'55, the thorium refinery project was
3	cancelled.
4	So Mound is left sitting with
5	these thousands of thorium drums, well
б	monazite sand drums. And unfortunately, some
7	of the extracts were caustic and corrosive.
8	So they ate through the drums and the material
9	had to be redrummed several times between '55
10	and the mid '60s, I think 1965ish.
11	At that time, they got tired of
12	doing that. So they built Building 21, and
13	that's the name of the building. The name of
14	it, Building 21, and in actuality, it's an
15	underground storage silo.
16	The roof is basically at ground
17	level. It's in a remote part of the Mound
18	site in the back hill.
19	And they got tired of redrumming
20	this material, so they dumped it into Building
21	21 where it sat until 1974 when they sold the
22	material to General Atomics. General Atomics
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

99

came to the site, packaged it up and took it away.

So nutshell, that's 3 in the а 4 thorium activities at Mound. Mound never operated the refinery, they never did any significant work with the thorium other than 7 redrumming the extracts.

8 So if you look at the thorium urinalysis results, in the past, we've had a 9 10 bad opinion of thorium urinalysis, I guess. But when I looked at it, I saw about 350 or so 11 urinalysis results for thorium, one third of 12 13 which were positive.

Now, the reason that's significant 14 15 is because of the knock on thorium urinalysis 16 has been that it's so insensitive that you can 17 get a really high missed dose. In other words, you could get a negative result and 18 19 still have a significant intake.

20 So the fact that you have one third of these samples that are positive, I 21 22 think, speaks to this argument about it being

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

5

6

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 100 implausibly high. If they're positive, they are what they are. They're not implausible. It's hard to say that the missed doses are implausibly high when a third of them are positive. So we reconstructed the doses for thorium for these 20 people. We compared it what's more widely recognized as more to significant radionuclides, polonium-210 and plutonium-238. different also looked We at We looked at lung, bone, and then a organs. non-systemic organ. I used prostate just to represent that. found was that And what we the thorium doses that we calculated were of a similar magnitude to the doses that we calculated for polonium-210 for and plutonium-238.

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

(202) 234-4433

20 And for those, no one's talking 21 about those being implausibly high. So the 22 goal of this was to compare it to these other

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

101 1 two radionuclides and see, you know, if 2 thorium's 100 times higher than these, then this is a problem. 3 4 So don't ask me exactly what the 5 number is because I don't know. But the fact 6 that they're of similar magnitude and we seem 7 to have opined that plutonium-238 and 8 polonium-210 are not implausibly high, I would make the argument that neither is thorium-232. 9 10 They're not trivial. We do have to include them in dose reconstruction. 11 They 12 are significant. 13 the point of this But Ι think that 14 White Paper is these doses are not 15 implausibly high, and it's not a valid basis 16 for an SEC because of that. So that's the 17 thorium White Paper. 18 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, of course 19 had it for about a week. we've And Ron 20 Buchanan's on the phone. I had Ron take a look at -- is that on? 21 MR. KATZ: Yes, it's on. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 102 1 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. I had Ron 2 certainly scan it and see if --3 Oh, MR. KATZ: whoa. Who was 4 that? It was muted. 5 DR. ULSH: Don't make me repeat all that. б 7 MR. KATZ: Holy mackerel. He's probably read MEMBER ZIEMER: 8 it. 9 10 CHAIR BEACH: Yes, but we have Phil on the line that didn't hear any of that. 11 12 MR. FITZGERALD: Phil? 13 MEMBER SCHOFIELD: It came back on just now. 14 15 Phil, how long were you MR. KATZ: muted for? 16 17 MEMBER SCHOFIELD: Oh, about five minutes. 18 19 MR. KATZ: That's about how long 20 Brant was talking. All right, Brant. 21 CHAIR BEACH: 22 Let's see if you can do it again. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 103 1 MR. KATZ: Brant, take two. Well, let me see if I 2 DR. ULSH: 3 can make the short story even shorter. Phil, 4 we're talking about the thorium White Paper 5 that I sent out, week, week and a half ago, б whatever. 7 This White Paper meant to was 8 address the remaining issues that we didn't address in our previous internal data adequacy 9 10 response. thorium kind of left 11 We had 12 hanging out there. So the purpose of this 13 paper that I just sent out was to take a look at the workers, the claimants from Mound who 14 15 were monitored for thorium-232, actually do 16 internal dose reconstructions for them. Compare 17 the doses to polonium-210 and plutonium-238. 18 19 long and short of it is what The we found is the thorium doses are of a similar 20 magnitude to those other two. So the point of 21 is that these thorium doses are 22 our paper **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has

104 1 significant. They have to be included in dose 2 they're not implausibly reconstruction. But 3 high, by the same reasoning that plutonium-238 4 and polonium-210 are not. 5 MR. FITZGERALD: And I guess what 6 I was going to say is, you know, given the 7 fact we got the report last week, I asked Ron 8 Buchanan to take a look at it. if 9 See would have the we 10 opportunity today to ask some clarifying questions, would 11 something that help us 12 develop, you know, our review of this latest 13 paper. 14 And he's on the phone. So, Ron, 15 could you highlight some of the questions that 16 perhaps his folks Brant and can answer? Hello? 17 are you on the 18 MR. KATZ: Ron, 19 phone? 20 MR. FITZGERALD: Are you on mute? 21 Ron Buchanan? 22 Phil, are you still on MR. KATZ: NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 105 1 the phone? 2 Yes, I am. MEMBER SCHOFIELD: It's still live. 3 MR. KATZ: Ron 4 Buchanan, are you on the line? Are you on 5 mute, perhaps? Someone want to call Ron? 6 he was MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, on 7 when we started this morning. 8 MR. KATZ: Maybe he hung up and is dialing back in. 9 10 CHAIR BEACH: Because he thought he cut off, yes. 11 12 MR. KATZ: Because he thought he 13 was cut off. Maybe. Well, have 14 CHAIR BEACH: Ι а 15 question, Brant, while we're waiting. 16 DR. ULSH: Fire away. 17 CHAIR BEACH: How do you know it just those 20 people that did the 18 was 19 redrumming? Because we reviewed the 20 DR. ULSH: health physics progress reports for the time 21 22 periods that we have them. There's also, I **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 106 1 think, an interview in the SRDB where we 2 interview a guy who was involved with this. he told us 3 And about how many 4 people were involved, and this is consistent with it. 5 6 The health physics progress 7 reports told us how many people had been bioassayed for thorium-232. 8 I compared that and we had pretty 9 10 good agreement. So all of those things together tell me. And if you think about the 11 12 scale of this, it seems to be about the right 13 number. 14 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. 15 So bottom line is, if DR. ULSH: 16 you wanted to argue that other people could 17 have been exposed, then I guess I would come back with, well, we have the data sufficient 18 19 to do a coworker model if we needed to. 20 CHAIR BEACH: How many urinalysis reports do you have for those 20 individuals? 21 22 DR. ULSH: How many what? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 107 1 CHAIR BEACH: How many urinalysis 2 reports? DR. Well, I can tell you 3 ULSH: 4 that there were 300 total thorium urinalysis 5 results. 6 CHAIR BEACH: From '55 to '75? 7 DR. ULSH: That sounds about 8 right. I would have to look for sure, Josie, but it's over the time period of the thorium 9 10 redrumming. 11 CHAIR BEACH: And have you sent 12 that access, those results to SC&A? Or have 13 they asked for those? Well, they 14 DR. ULSH: haven't 15 asked for it, I think. 16 Ι think would MR. STIVER: we definitely like to see those. 17 DR. NETON: Brant, I thought when 18 19 you put out the report, or maybe that was just 20 to me, you sent references to locations where that original --21 22 DR. ULSH: Yes, that's on the HPT. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 108 1 DR. NETON: Okay, that wouldn't be 2 acceptable to them? Right. 3 DR. As you might ULSH: when 4 imagine, do dose reconstructions, we 5 there are a number of support files that go 6 with each one. Those are available and I'll 7 make them available to you. 8 DR. NETON: Okay, thank you. 9 DR. ULSH: Ι mean, these aren't 10 full dose reconstructions. They're just partial internal. But we'll have the 11 IMBA 12 runs and the, you know. 13 MR. STIVER: You guys even know the raw data, the results --14 15 Yes, they'll DR. ULSH: be in 16 there. The methodology's all 17 MR. STIVER: laid out in your paper. 18 19 DR. ULSH: Yes. 20 MR. KATZ: I don't think it will transmit that well. I don't know why he can't 21 22 get in. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 109 1 MR. FITZGERALD: He had no problem 2 until just now. And then he couldn't get back on after the break. 3 4 MR. KATZ: And we don't have 5 enough people to be clogging the line, not even close. Is he trying again? 6 7 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, he's trying. MR. KATZ: Okay. 8 9 MEMBER SCHOFIELD: Ted, I had to 10 dial back in to get anything. Okay, it sounds 11 MR. KATZ: like Ron's having a similar issue. 12 But the code's 13 not working for him for some reason. 14 DR. NETON: Maybe he tried and 15 couldn't get in because it was on mute. 16 MR. KATZ: Didn't realize he was in -- but he would still know he was joining the 17 party because you get a message saying --18 19 DR. NETON: Nothing, silence, right? 20 But I think he's 21 MR. KATZ: Yes. trying right now. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 110 1 DR. NETON: Yes, he's trying again. 2 MR. STIVER: Brant, you said the redrumming --3 4 (Simultaneous speaking.) 5 MR. FITZGERALD: Ι have his 6 question set anyway. 7 DR. ULSH: More or less. More or less? 8 MR. STIVER: The material arrived in 9 DR. ULSH: 10 the winter of '54, in December. I think they started redrumming in the summer of '55. 11 Ι 12 might be wrong on that. 13 There might couple-year be а delay. And by 1965, they had emptied it into 14 15 building 21. 16 MR. STIVER: Okay. DR. ULSH: 17 So between those years. MR. 18 STIVER: Do you have any 19 information how redrummings on many took place? 20 Those numbers, I think, 21 DR. ULSH: are available in the health physics progress 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 111 1 reports, because that's where I pulled them 2 from. 3 Okay, they're in the MR. STIVER: 4 progress reports? 5 DR. ULSH: But, the health physics 6 progress reports are only available up through 7 1960, I think. 8 MR. STIVER: Okay. So you have some evidence near your time period, but not 9 10 necessarily later. Well, between '60 and 11 DR. ULSH: '65 don't 12 Ι have progress reports that 13 describe that redrumming effort in detail. They were doing it during the summer months 14 15 because it was outside. 16 It was a continuing MR. STIVER: effort? 17 DR. ULSH: 18 Yes. 19 STIVER: Due to the corrosive MR. 20 nature. 21 MR. FITZGERALD: Ι have Ron's 22 question set. And I will just go through NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 112 1 them. And, you know, certainly it's too bad 2 he can't participate. But I assume Ron, 3 you're not on? 4 MR. KATZ: It's mysterious. 5 I just emailed some of DR. CHEW: 6 the other people that they can hear us. 7 MR. KATZ: So everyone else is 8 getting on. 9 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. If Ron 10 were here, what he would ask, and pardon me if I read these, I don't want to miss any --11 12 MR. KATZ: That's fine. 13 FITZGERALD: of his MR. In addition to the drum material 14 nuances. 15 received from ULC, Mound also thorium 16 containment materials from the St. Louis 17 Airport, according to Page 15 of the TBD. And the quote from the TBD 18 was, 19 the Cotter concentrate issue. this is SW 20 building was used in the Cotter concentrate, i.e., St. Louis Airport case starting in the 21 22 early '70s and terminated late in that decade, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 113 1 late in the '70s. 2 Pile and plant operations in SW were to recover thorium-230 and palladium-231. 3 4 The Cotter concentrate contained 99.9 grams per drum of thorium-232, and 11.1 grams per 5 6 drum of thorium-230, according to Page 16 of 7 the TBD. Additionally, thorium was used in 8 other areas of Mound as stated on Page 12 of 9 10 TBD. And the quote from TBD, again, was -and I'll give you a copy of this. 11 12 DR. ULSH: Yes, I can't copy it 13 all down. Right, right. 14 MR. FITZGERALD: 15 No, I'll give you a copy, don't worry about 16 But this is the quote from the TBD. that. "Thorium-232 was often substituted 17 for plutonium-238 compound for modeling 18 19 purposes and research development because this 20 isotope was less expensive, less hazardous and physical characteristics similar 21 had to 22 plutonium-238. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

	be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.
1	"It is possible, therefore, to
2	find thorium-232 compounds identical to the
3	238 compounds." That's, again, a quote from
4	the TBD. His concern, he didn't see that
5	treated specifically in the White Paper.
6	Sort of one activity for thorium
7	and just was wondering if that was intentional
8	or?
9	DR. ULSH: Yes, it was intentional
10	because this was the biggest, most significant
11	activity with thorium-232. You know, Joe, you
12	were around for the Rocky Flats, when we were
13	talking about thorium-232 there.
14	And the same kind of situation
15	existed there where they would use thorium as
16	sort of a almost, non-radioactive substitute
17	for plutonium.
18	MR. FITZGERALD: Right.
19	DR. ULSH: The same kind of thing
20	here. Mound wasn't involved with metallurgy
21	or grinding or polishing these thorium parts.
22	And in addition, in our previous
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 115 1 response on the data adequacy thing, issue, we 2 talked about how Mound monitored for the 3 controlling radionuclides. 4 So if you've got small amounts of 5 thorium-232, from a radioactive standpoint, 6 and I'm thinking of the Cotter concentrate 7 and larger amounts of other now, 8 radionuclides, they did alpha а qross 9 procedure. 10 And that's described here, in fact, in this White Paper. And we attribute 11 it to the most limiting of the radionuclide 12 13 mixtures. certainly, for 14 So the Cotter 15 concentrate program, that's the strategy that 16 we would employ there. 17 Sure, we would consider thorium-232 in the mix, I guess, for the 18 19 possible interpretation of gross alpha 20 results. 21 tell you that's But Ι can not 22 qoinq to be the one that's going to be **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 116 1 controlling in that situation. 2 Okay, so it was MR. FITZGERALD: with some forethought. This was, in a sense, 3 4 I don't want to use the word boundary. This was sort of the activity that presented as the 5 б highest potential exposure. Yes, well, I didn't 7 DR. ULSH: 8 approach it exactly in those terms. But yes, I guess I would agree with that. I approached 9 10 it as they had trainloads of this stuff. going to be looking at 11 Ιf I'm 12 situations where people could have been 13 exposed to thorium-232, this is the one I'm going to look at. Not, well, we've got this 14 15 little part here that's thorium instead of 16 plutonium. This would be the 17 MR. FITZGERALD: most significant source term --18 19 DR. ULSH: Exactly. 20 MR. FITZGERALD: -- in terms of 21 quantity and treatment. Okay, that was sort 22 of off the top, we haven't gone through it. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 117 I'll give you this to look at, but 1 2 heck, I can't even read it. 3 CHAIR BEACH: He's younger. 4 MR. FITZGERALD: Oh, okay. Ι 5 would need reading glasses. But this is why I 6 actually printed it before I left. I realized 7 that there's no way. DR. ULSH: Oh, he used small font. 8 9 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, he used 10 small font. Josie actually came up with a larger font, so I'm using her copy. Anyway, 11 12 the second comment or question is: I'll read 13 this. 14 NIOSH is assuming that the 15 statement on Page 18 of the TBD, and this is 16 the quote -- oh no, I'm sorry. This is from 17 the White Paper. "Fortunately, Mound had 18 а 19 comprehensive radiation protection program, including effective bioassay techniques for 20 detecting intakes of all three radionuclides. 21 Therefore, internal organ 22 doses can be NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 118 1 calculated." And his comment is: it is correct 2 for 1954 through the clean-up period of '75 3 4 and beyond for any residual field buildings or other sources of thorium. 5 And his concern is: however, other б 7 DOE sites such as Weldon Spring, he's been working on Weldon Spring, did not have thorium 8 monitoring during the '50s and '60s. 9 10 And likewise, Los Alamos was not able with 11 to provide them much guidance 12 concerning how to, in fact, evaluate thorium 13 intakes and Y-12, as another example, did not use their mobile thorium counting unit at 14 15 Weldon until '66. So he was just reflecting on the 16 fact that it didn't seem like it was a whole 17 lot of, if not knowledge, application in terms 18 19 of monitoring for thorium in the '50s and the early '60s. 20 just wondering 21 And if that was 22 having the so-called statement of rigorous

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> > 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

119 1 practice applied across the history of the 2 thorium-232 handling, because it doesn't seem to be consistent with other sites when they 3 4 tangled with thorium-232 and their ability to monitor it. 5 So even though there's a, I think, б 7 very detailed bioassay procedure listed а 8 there that was, I guess, available, whatever, that's his concern from other sites. 9 Why 10 would, you know, Mound stand out? I can tell you that 11 DR. ULSH: 12 this procedure, this alpha procedure qross 13 that Mound actually developed, they used it for a number of different radionuclides, the 14 15 gross alpha part of it was the same. 16 sequential And then they used stripping off of the columns for first the 17 radium and second for thorium. 18 19 That was developed at Mound. Why it wasn't used at Weldon Spring or LANL I have 20 no idea, because I haven't been involved with 21 22 those sites. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 120 1 All Ι can tell you is Ι know 2 exactly what the procedure is for Mound, and I know they used it, that's recorded here. 3 4 MR. FITZGERALD: Aqain, as а 5 reflection, when he went through that detail, I don't think he was familiar with Mound's 6 7 particular approach to thorium but found it different than the other sites. 8 9 So, know again, I'11 you go 10 through this. The next question, and this actually has to do with the protocol. 11 12 The procedure listed in the 13 paper's relatively lengthy chemical procedure would require considerable time to perform, 14 15 especially on routine urine samples. 16 According to Page 13 of the paper, 17 this is the White Paper, both urinalysis results for the 20 workers included in this 18 19 study were prepared in accordance with the 20 procedures described above. These results were entered into the, I guess it's CADW tool, 21 22 the lung tool.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 121 1 DR. ULSH: Yes. calculate 2 MR. FITZGERALD: То intakes of organ-specific doses for the lung, 3 4 bone and prostate. 5 And the question is did each of the 20 cases have routine or special б work 7 assignment urinalyses preformed using this 8 procedure and recorded in accordance with a written sampling procedure? 9 10 Or was there just spot checking of urine samples for thorium? You know, in other 11 12 words, what was the actual implementation? Is 13 there any knowledge of that? 14 CHAIR BEACH: And before you answer, I just emailed that to you, Brant, on 15 16 your CDC email. 17 DR. ULSH: Okay, thank you. I qot little buzz from my BlackBerry, 18 а that's 19 probably what it was. I'm not quite sure how 20 to interpret Ron's question, but I'll take a crack at it. 21 22 might MR. FITZGERALD: Ιt be **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 122 1 easier just to read it. I mean, there's a lot 2 there, but I think his concern is the actual implementation of the protocol itself and how 3 it was used for the 20 workers. 4 Well, the 5 DR. ULSH: protocol itself, if I understand what you're talking б 7 about is the actually gross alpha procedure followed first the radium stripping and then 8 the thorium stripping. 9 10 Yes, it is a lengthy procedure, alpha technique 11 but they used the gross 12 extensively, not just for thorium. 13 Thorium-232 was certainly not one of the main radionuclides at Mound. 14 Those 15 were plutonium-238, polonium-210 and tritium. But the fact that they had those 16 gross alpha procedures that they could add on 17 to detect thorium and its radium daughters 18 19 meant that they had a technique available to 20 use as needed, and they used it for the people in this thorium-232 program. I don't think 21

22

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

that everyone at Mound would be on a routine

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 123 1 thorium-232 urinalysis program because it 2 wasn't one of the main radionuclides. just for this 3 used it They 4 program, and a few others as appropriate. Ι 5 mean, they used the same technique for the 6 ionium thorium-230, program, because 7 chemically it would pull off the ionium. MR. FITZGERALD: Right. 8 9 MEMBER ZIEMER: But Joe, were they 10 asking, you used the word "spot check." Was he asking if they just did spot checks in this 11 series? 12 13 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, he was reflecting --14 15 MEMBER ZIEMER: Or were they routinely doing thorium as part of this group? 16 17 MR. FITZGERALD: He was reflecting the fact that it seemed like a pretty detailed 18 19 and lengthy procedure, and for the time, it 20 would have been, again, I think he's looking at it not with a lot of intimate knowledge of 21 22 the Meyer program as it existed. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

124

	124
1	But was wondering, you know, was
2	this routinely applied for all of the workers
3	potentially exposed to thorium? Or did they
4	use it more of a spot check, you know, taking
5	a sample of the workers that would have been
6	involved in the program?
7	The implementation, in other
8	words, the actual monitoring program for
9	thorium as opposed to the actual procedure,
10	versus the procedure.
11	DR. ULSH: I understand now, I
12	think, what you're saying. I have seen no
13	description anywhere that this was done only
14	on a spot basis for thorium.
15	The way Meyer described it, and
16	that's referenced in the White Paper, I don't
17	know if he was talking well, he actually
18	does have a specific section on the
19	thorium-232 program and urinalysis.
20	I guess I would refer Ron to that
21	to see if that provides the details that would
22	answer his question.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

125

	125
1	My impression is certainly that
2	they, just like with the other urinalysis
3	programs at Mound, they applied it to the
4	workers who were involved.
5	That's the language that Meyer
6	uses. He doesn't say that they just did a
7	spot check for thorium. I mean, it's
8	MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I think when
9	he was looking at the 20, then the 60 which
10	the 20 was drawn from, you know, I guess there
11	was 60 that had results. And there was 20 for
12	which you had
13	DR. ULSH: Well
14	MR. FITZGERALD: actual
15	claimant information, is that
16	DR. ULSH: There were, I can't
17	remember the number that MJW identified in
18	their pre-1989 Dose Reconstruction Report.
19	But in the appendix, it goes through and lists
20	them by name and tells what their thorium
21	doses were and elevated nuclides as well.
22	I went through and pulled out the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 126 1 names of any that had thorium-232. And I 2 can't remember exactly what that number is. It's in the White Paper somewhere. 3 4 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. 5 I bounced that larger DR. ULSH: list against NOCTS to see how many of them б 7 were claimants and identify 20 individuals. MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I think the 8 number was 60 that 20 was drawn from. 9 10 DR. ULSH: Could be, yes. 11 MR. FITZGERALD: So that was the 12 source of his question, trying to figure out, 13 you know, it's just that procedure was cited in there. Was that routinely applied to the 14 15 60? Based on what you saw on the 20, 16 did it look like they had, you know, a fairly 17 complete set of results in terms of analysis? 18 19 DR. ULSH: Well, they didn't have 20 huge numbers of thorium urinalysis results. But that kind of goes along with what you 21 22 might expect from an episodic program. **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 127 1 And this was clearly an episodic 2 program because since it was outside, they were only doing it in the summer months. 3 4 And so we see generally, you know, 5 a couple of samples from these people right 6 around the time that they were doing the 7 redrumming efforts. So then they would take a break 8 colder months 9 over the and don't we see 10 thorium results there. Now, I think you 11 MR. FITZGERALD: 12 in the paper note that the actual raw data, 13 the monitoring data and individual data is on the SRDB, is available. 14 15 I mean, we can get to it. I think 16 that would probably answer of these some 17 questions. DR. ULSH: If it's not, I'll get 18 19 Jim and I were just talking, since it to you. 20 Ι asked ORAU to do partial internal dose reconstructions for thorium. 21 And keep in mind, this list of 20 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

128 1 people, some of them have already been 2 compensated based on dose reconstruction or 3 based on SEC. But Ι just wanted to show, 4 here's the 20 people and we can do it in every 5 case. That's why we did it. 6 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. 7 DR. ULSH: And I can make those 8 support files available to SC&A. And they're 9 going to contain the typical things that you 10 would see in one of our internal dose reconstructions, have the urinalysis results 11 12 all the different and, you know, IMBA 13 calculations and what not. 14 So that might answer some of these 15 questions. 16 FITZGERALD: Ι think MR. so. 17 Again, this was just his initial reading of the paper over the weekend. 18 19 Ι think these So Ι mean, are 20 initial, you know, questions about the data itself. think there's 21 Now Ι sort of а 22 additional question that you can read there. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 129 1 Was any of the air data in table 2 three of the White Papers on Page 22, or other air data employed in the dose reconstructions? 3 4 Or was it just strictly urinalysis? 5 DR. ULSH: I'm getting to Page 23, but I can tell you that it was urinalysis. б 7 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. DR. ULSH: The reason I put that 8 in, the air data in this report was simply to 9 10 show, oh yes, there it is, Table 3, that Mound was monitoring not just with urinalysis but 11 12 also with air monitoring. 13 They were monitoring for thorium-232 and they were also monitoring for short 14 15 lived daughter products. 16 And if you look at the number of 17 samples that they had, just for instance from Meyer's 1955 report, I think that's one of the 18 19 health physics progress reports. April to May of '55, they took --20 well, just in the WD low risk they took 56 21

sampling days. It records the maximum and

22

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 130 1 average air concentrations. 2 This data was simply shown here to illustrate that Mound was monitoring for this. 3 4 They recognized that there was а 5 radiological, you know, situation with it that 6 they had to monitor for, and they did it. didn't take these air samples 7 Т 8 ahead and calculate dose and then qo а I used the urinalysis data 9 reconstruction. 10 for that. 11 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. 12 DR. ULSH: I suspect, now this is 13 a hunch, that if you have a person where he only urinalysis data 14 has and they're all 15 negative, and I were to make some assumptions 16 and calculate a missed dose from the air data, it will probably be lower. 17 MR. FITZGERALD: So the air data's 18 19 available if it had to go that far? 20 DR. ULSH: Yes. if you 21 MR. FITZGERALD: I mean, didn't have urinalysis data? 22 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 131 1 DR. ULSH: Yes. 2 NETON: These are general area DR. 3 air samples? 4 DR. ULSH: Yes. 5 FITZGERALD: MR. Okay. The next 6 question was: was access to and working with 7 the thorium containment materials controlled 8 by physical barriers and/or procedural 9 requirements? Sort of operational an 10 question. I know that they would 11 DR. ULSH: 12 had an exclusion zone. Ι think I'm have 13 recalling that from the interviews, when we talked to the worker that was involved. 14 15 did tell He me that they had 16 respirators, but you know, they weren't real rigorous about using them, especially on hot 17 18 days. 19 Ι don't know about physical that we discussed. 20 barriers, But keep in mind, this was done in a remote area of the 21 22 It wasn't done in the front parking lot site. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 132 1 where everyone would walk past it on the way 2 in. This was a destination. If you 3 4 wanted to go to the back hill where --5 MR. FITZGERALD: That's where this 6 question was headed. Just, you know, could 7 you reasonably identify the cohort, the group that would have been potentially exposed to 8 the thorium. 9 10 And, you know, was there any way to demarcate that? So what you're suggesting 11 12 this activity was, you here on know, you 13 didn't just wander by or wander in. It was, you know, you were there 14 15 for a specific task and it was --16 ULSH: Well, yes. I don't DR. 17 want to state it too rigorously. I mean, if you wanted to talk to Fred, and he was working 18 19 on it, you drove back to 21 and talked to 20 Fred. Well, and if you've 21 CHAIR BEACH: 22 ever worked on a DOE site, everybody comes to **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 133 1 look when there's something happening. So you 2 tend to have three workers and 20 people 3 watching. Every day. 4 DR. ULSH: Okay. Can't say. This 5 was 1955. That's a lot of time we're talking б about. 7 CHAIR BEACH: Probably wouldn't be 8 much different than today. Now, I think this 9 MR. FITZGERALD: 10 goes to the, you know, I think there's the 60 that showed up with some positive 11 workers 12 indications in the MJW database for exposure, 13 which you picked the 20 that had the actual claims, I think, from that 60. 14 15 Would there be, you know, a worker 16 group with potential exposures higher than the 60? 17 I mean, the 60 is just what you can actually pick out from the database. 18 19 And this goes back to the MJW, you know, 20 how they actually put that database 21 together. 22 guess the question is: is And Ι NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

134 1 the presumption that that MJW review actually 2 parsed out who would have been potentially exposed in addition to who actually had? 3 4 You know, one thing is to look at 5 the database and say who had actual thorium-6 232 indications in their exposure record? The 7 other is to figure out who is potentially 8 And I think that's where he's coming exposed. from with that. 9 10 DR. ULSH: The MJW, the table that I looked at in the back of the MJW report, and 11 12 in fact, MJW's report focused on the workers 13 who than 20 committed had greater rem effective dose equivalent. 14 15 So these are the highest exposed 16 workers of the Mound cohort. 17 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. DR. ULSH: Now not all of them 18 19 have those high doses from thorium. In fact, 20 most don't. There's a number of them from polonium-210 21 and а number of them from 22 plutonium-238. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 135 But the 60 in there certainly have non-zero thorium doses. So in general, these are the highest-exposed workers. And that's really about as specific as I can get. I have no reason to think that the people who showed up, first of all, the people who were monitored for thorium-232, as you noted, it was a, you know, labor intensive procedure. MR. FITZGERALD: Right. They're going to do it DR. ULSH: for the people that are involved with the work. I have no reason to think that people who were not involved with the work would have

had a higher exposure potential.

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

(202) 234-4433

FITZGERALD: So perhaps 16 MR. the 17 strategy is once you can demonstrate there's a way to use the data to dose reconstruct, if 18 19 somebody comes in, perhaps on a CATI interview 20 or whatever and identifies possible thorium work, even if they didn't show up in this, you 21 22 know, this MJW database, then there's а

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

136

pathway.

1

2	Although, I guess you would have
3	to use a coworker distribution of some sort.
4	DR. ULSH: I guess we would, yes.
5	I mean, it's the same as any other situation
6	where if someone identifies in the CATI that
7	they worked with a particular radionuclide,
8	and we have no indication of it in their
9	dosimetry file, we generally approach that
10	with a coworker file, right Jim?
11	MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, and in
12	particular in this case as to the MJW
13	threshold, what, 20 rem?
14	DR. ULSH: Yes.
15	MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, so it is
16	certainly possible you have, you know, some
17	workers who didn't quite get to that level but
18	would have raised their hand and said yes, I
19	did this or that with the drums, but did not
20	certainly get exposed as much.
21	DR. ULSH: I will tell you that
22	the thorium-232 urinalysis results were in the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 137 1 dosimetry files. 2 So if we have a worker, a claimant show up with thorium-232 urinalysis result and 3 4 it's not listed in MJW's report or in our 5 paper here, we would do a dose reconstruction 6 on them for thorium-232. 7 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, there's 8 really three groups that you have the group that's included, the highest-exposed thorium 9 10 workers. And what you're saying is that you 11 12 have workers that were, in fact, bioassayed 13 but did not rise to the level that they would 14 have picked up in MJW's screen. 15 DR. ULSH: Yes. MR. FITZGERALD: And then you have 16 17 workers that presumably weren't bioassayed for thorium-232 but would be self-identifying or 18 19 perhaps would indicate that they might have 20 had some contact. 21 DR. ULSH: Yes. Sure.

22

MR. FITZGERALD: So I guess it's

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 138 1 the last one where a coworker model would have 2 to come into play somehow. 3 DR. ULSH: Yes, Ι the mean, 4 purpose of my White Paper was not to say these 5 only people are the who were exposed to 6 thorium. 7 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. DR. ULSH: It was simply to say 8 9 here's the guys that we have dosimetry files 10 on hand so we can actually do it. And we can dose reconstruction in all 20 cases 11 do to 12 demonstrate that we can do it. 13 not saying Now, I'm that there aren't other people, other claimants, future 14 15 claimants that --16 Well, CHAIR BEACH: I'm just What level of detail did you 17 curious, Brant. Did you have have on those 20 individuals? 18 19 craft-specific for their HPTs or the guys 20 actually redrumming, or do you have that level? 21 22 urinalysis DR. ULSH: The raw **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 139 1 records are included in the thorium-232 2 That's described by redrumming log book. 3 Meyer. 4 So if they've got a urinalysis 5 result in the thorium-232 redrumming log book, 6 it stands to reason that that's what they were 7 involved with. 8 We've got the same level of detail 9 on these people as we do for any claimant. Ι 10 mean, you know when they worked and in some cases, what their job titles were. 11 12 In fact, I think, oh, I'm trying 13 to remember. I wrote this a while ago and I think I put in the White Paper kind of the 14 15 employment, range on how of many years 16 employment they had. 17 CHAIR BEACH: Yes, you did. Got that. And it was six to 45. It was quite a 18 19 large range. 20 DR. ULSH: Yes, Ι have that information available for each 21 of the 20 22 people. But I didn't want to put it in here

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 140 1 for fear of Privacy Act. 2 CHAIR BEACH: Yes, no, no. 3 MR. FITZGERALD: Ι mean, MJW 4 database, I think, it's been a while since --5 DR. ULSH: Well, the MJW reports 6 are in the SRDB. 7 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. 8 DR. ULSH: Ι think that's in 9 reference to your --10 MR. FITZGERALD: Not necessarily the database itself. 11 DR. ULSH: 12 Well, what do you mean? 13 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I mean the actual --14 15 electronic DR. ULSH: the 16 database? 17 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. The actual 1,500, whatever it was that had the 20 rem 18 19 threshold. DR. ULSH: No, those are listed in 20 the table. 21 22 Oh, they're MR. FITZGERALD: NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 141 1 listed actually, okay. 2 DR. ULSH: Yes. That's where I 3 got them. 4 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. So the 5 only thing that's not up there is, I think, 6 the 20 specific claims, from what you're 7 saying. Right. 8 DR. ULSH: The support files for our dose reconstruction. 9 10 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. Everything else that the MJW report, I guess 11 12 the Meyer's bioassay, you know, that reference 13 So there's only that one piece is there. that, and you can make that available in case 14 15 we need to go through that. Okay. 16 going Just down to the next 17 question, I think you can see that --CHAIR BEACH: Maybe. 18 19 FITZGERALD: Maybe. I think MR. you may have actually touched on this already. 20 What situation or procedure triggered the need 21 to obtain the particular urinalysis sample, 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 142 1 you know, the gross alpha and have them 2 analyzed for thorium, and the actual recording of the results themselves? 3 4 I think you said earlier that they involved 5 actually with the knew who was 6 thorium work. And those would have been the 7 ones that would have been earmarked for that kind of sampling. 8 9 DR. ULSH: Yes. 10 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. with 11 DR. ULSH: Yes, worked thorium-232. 12 13 FITZGERALD: Right. MR. It would 14 have been а judgment call by the HPor 15 whomever at --16 It always is. DR. ULSH: -- at that point 17 MR. FITZGERALD: Next one. in time. The paper does a good job 18 19 in demonstrating that thorium is an important consideration for some Mound works. 20 I think the question is operations 21 22 again. However, there are still some issues **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

143 1 concerning who was monitored and had their 2 samples analyzed for thorium, and how often. We've covered a lot of that. 3 4 And I think what he's saying is 5 that the evaluation we would do at this point 6 is looking at the selection of the workers for 7 bioassay and the monitoring and the procedures of dose reconstruction cases in detail which 8 is what, you know, with the addition of the 20 9 10 cases, I think we'll have enough to go over. All right. 11 DR. ULSH: 12 MR. FITZGERALD: Would you be the 13 contact if there's anything that point of I think we would like to go ahead 14 comes up? 15 and just package this thing. That would be 16 DR. ULSH: me, Ι 17 wrote this. Sorry, 18 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. 19 That must be frustrating. Ron. He was on most of the morning and couldn't dial back in. 20 Okay, I think that, yes, I think this is fine. 21 22 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 144 Like I said, that 1 MR. FITZGERALD: 2 will help us get started on that. 3 CHAIR BEACH: All right. So Work 4 Group Members, any more questions on thorium, 5 clarifying? 6 Not a question, ZIEMER: MEMBER 7 but just a comment. This is a general comment 8 just for this particular paper. But it shows up here and it has before. 9 10 It would be helpful if everyone who does White Papers put the date of the 11 12 paper on the paper. 13 CHAIR BEACH: Yes. 14 MEMBER ZIEMER: I know it shows up 15 in the file name, but sometimes when we file 16 these, we file them in a separate way. 17 DR. ULSH: Okay. Will do. MEMBER ZIEMER: It's 18 always 19 helpful. Or the paper's connected with an 20 email that's dated, but they become separate. And just a reminder to do that, that's very 21 22 helpful. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 145 1 DR. ULSH: All right, will do. 2 Thanks, Paul. 3 CHAIR BEACH: Any other comments 4 on thorium? Phil, how are you doing? Any 5 questions, comments? SCHOFIELD: Doing б MEMBER okay 7 here, so far. I'm hearing most of it. 8 CHAIR BEACH: So just to recap on thorium, I sent you Ron's questions, so that's 9 10 done. And the only other action item I 11 have was for NIOSH to make available the raw 12 13 data support files to SC&A. Anything else? Did I miss anything else? 14 15 MR. FITZGERALD: No, Ι mean I 16 think we'll now try to look at the information and come back with a response on thorium. 17 MR. KATZ: Joe, if you would just 18 19 email me Ron's questions, too, then I could 20 send it to the court reporter, just to make 21 sure. 22 I will do that right CHAIR BEACH: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 146 1 now. 2 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I think she answered that one. 3 4 MR. STIVER: And send those to me 5 too, Joe, if you would please? 6 CHAIR BEACH: Okay, and so then 7 we're onto, if you have it, Joe's or SC&A's 8 paper dated January 12th, 2012. subject: 9 It's adequacy and 10 completeness of Mound internal dosimetry. We'll go ahead and let Joe start that. 11 12 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. I think at 13 the last Work Group --What's the date on 14 MEMBER ZIEMER: 15 that? 16 January 12th. MR. FITZGERALD: 17 CHAIR BEACH: 12th. MEMBER ZIEMER: 18 Okay. 19 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. The last 20 Work Group meeting, you know, I think Brant walked through 21 the NIOSH response to а 22 proposal or actually an action that we took a **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

147

	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	year before. This has a lengthy history.
2	I hesitate to go through it.
3	Maybe I will. But at the time, I said that,
4	you know, I think we had squeezed as much as
5	one could squeeze out of this issue, and I
6	felt that we're, on a technical level, sort of
7	reaching diminishing returns. We're at a bit
8	of an impasse.
9	And so I wanted to use this
10	opportunity, rather than continue to exchange
11	White Papers, just to kind of step back and
12	sort of do an overview of the issue and come
13	to some kind of a closure recommendation for
14	the Work Group.
15	So that was the purpose of the
16	memo. And also to identify any loose ends
17	that, given the history of this thing, that we
18	may not have covered in any detail.
19	And that was the attachment that
20	we talked about earlier. Just a little bit of
21	background, because this does have a bit of
22	history.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

148

1 Ι mean, this sort of originated 2 specific, from of radionuclideа number specific issues that were raised in the Site 3 4 Profile and carried forward into the 5 Evaluation Report Review that SC&A conducted 6 anywhere from, you know, singling out issues 7 with neptunium and curium to some issues on plutonium and uranium. 8 9 But there number of was а 10 questions involved with that. And there was also issues that were broached by the Work 11 12 Group that, as usual, asked SC&A to look at 13 data adequacy completeness, both for external and internal sources. And we essentially have 14 15 done that, as well. 16 At some point, I believe it was in 2010, 17 the Work Group decided just to consolidate the issues. 18 19 the data adequacy То take and for 20 completeness issues internal and also specific, radionuclide-specific 21 these very 22 questions, since a lot of them really got into NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

149

adequacy, to treat them as one issue. That's how that evolved.

1

2

3 And also, at about the same time, 4 I think there was a request that Josie had to, 5 when we did that, to look at these various White Papers. Just make 6 sure weren't we 7 losing anything in the process of 8 consolidating this thing into one issue.

9 And that was the origins of this 10 matrix, which I've attached to this January 11 memo. But it also is the same matrix that I 12 think was included in a paper about a year and 13 a half ago that SC&A presented on status. So 14 that's been around for a while.

15 In terms of background, we raised 16 a number of these issues about whether, in fact, given the lack of apparent bioassay data 17 for a number of nuclides, in particular these 18 19 so called other nuclides or exotics, whether 20 in fact there was а dose reconstruction would 21 approach that enable one to address these other nuclides in the absence of that 22

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

150

data.

1

2	We talked about the gross alpha
3	counting technique at Mound, whether in fact
4	that, since this was, I think, the first time
5	we actually looked at that particular
6	procedure, whether or nor you could strip out
7	the alphas and still come up with a
8	sufficiently accurate representation of the
9	number of the specific nuclides involved.
10	And that question came up as well.
11	In response to a number of
12	questions that the Work Group raised and we
13	raised, I think that was the beginning of, you
14	know, the review of what was, I think, called
15	for short the road map.
16	And that was certainly presented
17	by NIOSH to identify each of these processes
18	and to show, you know, whether or not there
19	was a bioassay method for each nuclide.
20	And we spent some time looking at
21	the road map, and we'll go through all that. I
22	think most are familiar with it.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433

151

1	And a lot of it got down to
2	whether or not the road map and the King
3	report with the Meyer report within the two
4	bases, I guess, for the road map, whether they
5	could be interpreted to abide a sense of
6	exposure potential, or whether they, in fact,
7	just connoted that the radionuclide may have
8	been present but certainly did not carry that
9	implication that it could have been exposure.
10	And I think we spent a lot of
11	time, it sort of reminded me of, you know, if
12	one could find Mr. King or Dr. King, it would
13	have been useful. But we never were able to
14	find him.
15	CHAIR BEACH: Not for lack of
16	trying.
17	MR. FITZGERALD: No, we definitely
18	tried. But nonetheless, the interpretation of
19	how to apply the King report and the road map
20	and everything, I think was a lot of the
21	effort that this Work Group addressed.
22	So anyway, in this memo, I wanted
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

152

to boil down, we essentially had two questions.

You know, can the lack of bioassay 3 4 data for radionuclides being used at Mound be 5 rationalized the basis that either on radionuclide form or handling precluded any 6 7 exposure potential, therefore making any such 8 monitoring unnecessary?

limited 9 that operations were Or 10 during these time periods to intermittent 11 campaigns for which event-driven bioassay coverage would have been sufficient? 12

13 Ι think And that was maybe а 14 lengthy way of just saying that, you know, 15 could you explain the lack of bioassay, 16 routine bioassay based upon the fact that the site, the health physicist and the operations 17 did not recognize any exposure potential, so 18 19 therefore there would not have been any 20 bioassay, routine bioassay, therefore no bioassay records for these things? 21

And the second one, of course, is

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

22

1

2

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 153 1 the use of gross alpha as a surrogate for 2 radionuclide-specific bioassay, and that was the analysis we did. 3 4 And we spent a great deal of time, 5 certainly, on the first one. But I, you know, 6 haven't looked over the record for this. Ι 7 haven't sat at this table for two or three 8 years, I think, on the issue of the King 9 Report. 10 I don't think there's a clear way to resolve that. And I think there was very 11 12 legitimate considerations on both sides. 13 I think what I came to the But conclusion was that yes, in the King report by 14 15 itself, given the ambiguity of the context of 16 that report, and again the words can be interpreted different ways, I think one could 17 argue you would need to have something beyond 18 19 just the King report corroborate the to 20 exposure potential. I think that's something 21 I mean, 22 that, in the end, one comes up with that. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

154

1	Obviously I can come up with that conclusion.
2	And with that, you know, the
3	attempts that we've gone through to, you know,
4	to determine exposure potential in other ways,
5	I think with the lack of actual data, it just
6	becomes a bit of a futile exercise, I think,
7	in the end. Trying to demonstrate the exposure
8	potential without having much in the way of
9	monitoring or operational data, I think in the
10	end there wasn't a way to actually resolve
11	that question objectively.
12	So, but we attempted to. I think
13	it was a way to see if that could be a means
14	to get around this impasse.
15	So anyway, I think that's where we
16	came out. That literally, even though we went
17	through almost 100 examples no, it was
18	like, I guess 20 or 30 examples with 100
19	comments coming back, I don't think there's a
20	way to resolve this objectively.
21	I understand where the finding
22	was. There was no obvious exposure, or if
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	155
1	there was an exposure, you have an event
2	specific bioassay, so what's the issue?
3	So, you know, I think that's about
4	we're as far as we can take it. But saying
5	that, I guess there's a residual frustration
6	in the sense that we get into trying to
7	demonstrate exposure potential in the absence
8	of, you know, specific information for some of
9	these nuclides.
10	And I don't see how there's any
11	way to do that. I mean, I think I threw out,
12	personally myself threw out let's go look at
13	some examples and use incidents and what not
14	to see if that might shed some light.
15	And I don't think that really shed
16	too much light. I think it was, maybe at some
17	point, a frustration just trying to go
18	forward, find some way out of this.
19	So I think we're still left with
20	this concern that, you know, where you're
21	looking for a quantitative basis to indicate
22	that you have exposure potential to nuclides
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 156 1 that are cited as being in these at the site 2 sort of time frames. 3 But there's no bioassay records, 4 and how you square that, and you know, on what 5 basis beside the program itself. That, you 6 know, Meyer good program and had ran а 7 techniques, procedures available. 8 You know, I think the road maps 9 certainly suggest that. There were procedures 10 available. But were they effective, applied 11 or not? their effects 12 What are on 13 exposures, I don't think there's any way to 14 really underscore that. 15 parting а shot I'd And as say 16 it's just interesting in contrast to look at This is the question earlier about, 17 Mound. you know, the techniques that were used for 18 19 gross alpha. 20 Did Mound, in fact, have a health physics monitoring program in the '50s 21 and 22 '60s that stood apart from other AEC **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	157
1	laboratories such that there was an ability to
2	monitor for a number of these nuclides that
3	apparently other labs did not possess.
4	And I think there's a bit of a
5	struggle between exposure potential. There
6	was no exposure potential because it just
7	turned out that all the forms of the nuclides
8	that were present did not lead to exposure.
9	Or, you know, the techniques to
10	monitor were such that any exposure would have
11	been picked up? So it still left me with a
12	sense that we didn't quite get to a hard
13	resolution.
14	But again, I think our
15	recommendation is that there's not much more
16	that can be gleaned on this topic. And that
17	was the inclusion that we're forwarding to the
18	workers.
19	That, you know, I think we've done
20	about as much as can be done on the subject.
21	And there's just nothing else that would shed
22	any light on whether or not these figures are
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 158 1 real and whether or not dose reconstruction 2 could be done with sufficient accuracy. 3 with that, Josie Now, as was 4 pointing out, there was two issues that came 5 out of the last NIOSH White Paper. One was thorium, we just talked about that. 6 7 The other was the early years of, 8 I guess, the polonium process. This was the February '49 to September of '49. 9 10 And Ι think there was а 11 recognition that there wasn't any obvious 12 issues with including those. But I'll leave 13 that to you all. And the other one was the thorium. 14 15 And then Table 1, which was the 16 attachment, is just again, a old rack up, this goes back to 2010 of pretty much the White 17 Papers SC&A submitted to the Work Group. 18 19 And which ones, and this is my 20 estimation, more recent estimation, which ones are open and which ones are closed. And you 21 22 know, I would defer to NIOSH if that is your NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 159 1 understanding of some of these issues or not. 2 I could not find any actions or any responses to certain specific items which 3 4 are listed here. 5 CHAIR BEACH: So, and I think Joe, 6 you took these from the 100 or 96 comments that SC&A put out, NIOSH commented on, of last 7 8 year prior to November? these 9 FITZGERALD: Yes, MR. are 10 everything prior to November. 11 CHAIR BEACH: So you've taken 12 everything from that and just correlated it. I 13 just want to make sure everybody was on the same page of where all this came from because 14 15 16 FITZGERALD: MR. Yes. For 17 example, thorium was cited, but obviously that's being addressed. So even though it's 18 19 thorium, it's listed as being reviewed by 20 NIOSH. That was as of January. 21 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. 22 MR. FITZGERALD: So that's moving NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 160 1 forward. 2 And we did ask for CHAIR BEACH: information from NIOSH on these. 3 So I quess 4 I'll let you go ahead and take over, Brant? 5 DR. ULSH: Just one administrative б clarification. For those of you who are 7 gluttons for punishment and want to go plow on 8 back through here to see where everything came from. 9 10 The hundred or whatever it was comments, they weren't actually formatted by 11 12 SC&A as a hundred comments. 13 It was SC&A's report, and I took that report and cut it up piece by piece into 14 15 a hundred-plus comments and issued a response 16 to each one. So don't be confused about where 17 that came from. CHAIR BEACH: Thank you. 18 19 DR. ULSH: To be honest with you, 20 I looked at the recommendation on Page 5 of 8, where basically SC&A recommends closing these 21 22 issues, just a couple of exceptions, thorium, NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 161 1 polonium in 1949, and tritides. 2 this And issue has been so 3 contentious and I was so anxious to get it in 4 the rearview mirror that I stopped there. Oh 5 my God, we're done. 6 I'll go through and look in But 7 more detail and attach more. I don't want to plow back through the history of all of this 8 9 if we're close to agreement. 10 So Ι quess I'11 just talk specifically about the polonium one in 1949 to 11 12 remind everyone what the issue is. 13 We have an SEC for Monsanto. Т can't remember how far forward in time that is 14 15 off the top of my head. 16 And then we have an SEC for Mound for all workers that picks up in September of 17 1949. And I think that leaves a gap at the 18 19 beginning of 1949. 20 CHAIR BEACH: February 1st, 1949 to September 30th, 1949. 21 Okay, so that's kind of 22 DR. ULSH: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

162 1 the gap period that we're talking about. I 2 have no real objection to filling in that gap somehow, making it kind of a continuous SEC. 3 4 We're going to have to think about 5 how to do it, because the basis of the current Mound SEC is the radium, actinium, thorium б 7 separations activities. And that material did not arrive 8 on site at Mound until September of 1949. 9 So 10 I don't know how we would go back and extend that earlier when the material wasn't even on 11 12 site. 13 But maybe there's a way that we can extend the Monsanto SEC forward. 14 I don't 15 know, I'm just thinking out loud here. That 16 might be more technically justifiable. 17 I mean, to be honest with you, at the time, Monsanto was transitioning to the 18 19 Mound site. It was Unit 5 of the Monsanto 20 Project. Before that time, Monsanto had several different operating units, Units 1 21 22 through 4. **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

163

1 One at Bonebrake Seminary, one at 2 Runnymead Playhouse. There were a couple of others, but I can't recall off the top of my 3 4 head. But they were scattered around the 5 Dayton area. 6 And in 1949, all those activities 7 were sort of consolidated at the Mound site. So I think administratively, I'm going to have 8 to put my head together with Jim and maybe 9 10 Jenny or whoever if there are legal issues about how to do this. 11 12 But, you know, people are going to 13 be going back and forth between Monsanto and 14 Mound, when they're trying to open the 15 facility. I'm not going to try to tell you 16 that there's a bright line distinction between 17 the two sites. So I really have no objection to 18 19 filling in that gap somehow. It's just a 20 question of how we do it. 21 CHAIR BEACH: So is that 22 something, because I know --NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 164 1 (Laughter.) 2 CHAIR BEACH: That's where it was left last year. So is this something --3 4 DR. NETON: Yes, there's something 5 else going on with Mound, though, the early 6 years of Mound is becoming --7 DR. ULSH: No, well, we're doing 8 an 83.14, I think, to address those gaps in the tritium log books for the radon. 9 10 CHAIR BEACH: Oh, radon. No, the Mound, the DOE 11 DR. NETON: 12 13 DR. ULSH: Oh, yes. 14 DR. NETON: -- on that paper has 15 reclassified the Mound site in the very early 16 years. 17 DR. ULSH: Mound, or --DR. NETON: It was Monsanto. 18 19 DR. ULSH: Monsanto. 20 DR. NETON: Monsanto is going to become a DOE facility. 21 22 So I don't know what DR. ULSH: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

165

	165
1	the implications of that are at all.
2	DR. NETON: We're issuing an
3	83.14, I think, no, it can't be an 83.14, I
4	think it's an 83.14. Since it's changed, and,
5	Jenny, you might know more about this than I
6	do, but since it's changed facility
7	designation, since it's already an SEC class
8	for the AWE portion, then it becomes a DOE
9	facility.
10	That opens the door for
11	contractors to become eligible. So that's
12	currently ongoing behind the scenes now,
13	trying to, I think, develop an 83.14 case for
14	the new DOE facility that it made.
15	CHAIR BEACH: I thought maybe you
16	hinted at that a little bit at the last
17	DR. NETON: Yes, I did, I did.
18	CHAIR BEACH: So
19	DR. NETON: And that's become
20	official. It's going to be a DOE facility,
21	reclassified as a DOE facility.
22	MR. FITZGERALD: Now, would that
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 166 1 make this moot? I don't know. 2 I don't know. DR. NETON: It depends on what 3 CHAIR BEACH: 4 time frame. 5 It depends on, DR. NETON: yes, the years. б 7 CHAIR BEACH: Yes. 8 DR. ULSH: Yes, I don't know about the policy, procedural intricacies of how to 9 10 do this. But it seems to me that if you've 11 got an SEC at Monsanto that covers all 12 workers, then you've got this nine month gap, 13 and then you got a Mound SEC that covers all workers --14 15 CHAIR BEACH: And that's the gap we were trying to fill. 16 17 DR. ULSH: Yes, I'm not going to defend that gap. 18 19 CHAIR BEACH: Yes. 20 DR. NETON: I think I said this last time. I'll take this back. 21 22 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 167 1 DR. NETON: I mean, this all sort 2 of about time the came the same as redesignation of the Monsanto facility. 3 4 Ιt wasn't clear to me what, 5 normally when I bring this up, I think of the 6 designation, this is context of new but 7 different from that. This is the gap 8 designation. Right. Well, and it 9 CHAIR BEACH: 10 Joe's recommendation that left me with was some thoughts and considerations. 11 So I took 12 some time and kind of thought about closing it 13 and where the Work Group fits into that. 14 And Ι just, so I wouldn't miss 15 anything I wrote down some of the concerns or 16 thoughts that I have. And I'm going to go 17 ahead and go through those. And of course, other Work Group Members, please jump in. 18 19 So first, on the internal concern: 20 how does this Work Group judge exposure quantitative monitoring 21 potential where no 22 data or source term data exists, okay? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

168

1 Originally this issue was raised 2 for a number of radionuclide sources for which 3 adequate bioassay data and source term 4 characterization was lacking. 5 And Т of this is know some paraphrasing where Joe's paper took off. б Some 7 of the things that I wanted to highlight, the 8 road map was developed as a response. 9 NIOSH has stated numerous times, 10 and I'll emphasize numerous because Brant has on many occasions, that their interpretation 11 12 is that the road map provided a useful quide 13 in D&D efforts to determine what radionuclides should be considered for monitoring workers. 14 15 did disagree SC&A with this 16 interpretation. And I honestly disagree with 17 that interpretation as well, based on discussions 18 years ago and how that was 19 actually brought to the Work Group. 20 Can NIOSH explain how Mound's 21 laboratory internal dosimetry program technologically and recordkeeping could have 22 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 169 1 stood above the other labs in the '50s and 2 '60s? 3 And that back Joe's qoes to 4 report, just kind of categorizing. Los Alamos has an SEC from '43 to '75. 5 Livermore, Ames, Brookhaven, Sandia, all those labs all have б 7 SECs during that time period. 8 the question remains, and I So know Joe stated this, but how does Mount stand 9 10 up above? question, 11 The other this exact 12 question came up in Randy Rabinowitz's ten 13 year review. In it, Randy points out uniformity 14 15 issues among different sites, a difference in 16 results across SECs when the petition requires 17 NTOSH to bound internal exposure to radionuclides other than uranium. 18 19 Seventeen SECs have been granted. 20 And I'm just taking a snapshot of Randy's report, which I'm sure you've all read. 21 22 bound internal NIOSH could not **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 170 1 thorium or other exotic exposures, yet in at 2 least three instances, NIOSH has concluded that it could use internal uranium doses to 3 4 bound thorium doses. Mound was listed as one of those 5 6 three examples. So the question for the Work 7 Group is: do we accept the recommendation to close this? 8 I'd throw that out 9 And Ι guess 10 because those are my concerns on this issue. And there's a lot of years they're looking at. 11 12 DR. ULSH: Do I get a chance to 13 respond to that? 14 CHAIR BEACH: Sure. 15 Basically, I'll give DR. ULSH: 16 you my position as the SEC person on Mound because I was not involved with LANL or Sandia 17 or any of the other sites. 18 19 CHAIR BEACH: I understand. 20 DR. ULSH: And I was not tasked with responding to Randy's report, either. 21 22 I'll leave that to Jim. My position is Mound **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 171 1 pretty good site in terms of the was а 2 radiation protection program. But I take issue with the premise 3 that it's head and shoulders above the other 4 facilities. 5 I think they were, by and large, б 7 all pretty good. It depends on the site, it 8 depends on the data that you have there, what kind of activities were being done. 9 10 At Mound, for example, with thorium, they had a urinalysis procedure and 11 12 they applied it in a scale that seems to me to be commensurate with the activities that were 13 14 there. 15 Like said, Ι haven't Ι been 16 involved with those other sites. If there was the exact same situation at LANL and had I 17 been in charge, maybe I would have argued it 18 19 the same way, I don't know. I don't know what 20 the particulars are at those other sites. But all I can tell you is, from 21 22 the specific situation at Mound, the specific NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 172 1 data that's available there and the specific 2 materials that are available there, we have laid out technical approaches for how to do 3 4 dose reconstruction. 5 Ι won't talk about Randy's So That's not something that I've dealt б report. 7 with. You know, Jim, I don't know if you want 8 to make any comments either. Not at this time. 9 DR. NETON: 10 CHAIR BEACH: Well, and I guess 11 the Work Group needs to make a decision. We 12 do have some open items, we have some expected 13 items back from NIOSH. 14 And SC&A is going to give us something on the thorium paper. 15 So I guess my 16 recommendation would be, we qoinq are to 17 schedule another meeting, is to hold those open for the next meeting. 18 19 then Ι would But suggest not 20 closing the issues and taking them before the 21 full Board. That's my recommendation. Other 22 people may have different ideas on the Work **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 173 1 Group. 2 But I just wanted to get what my thoughts were thrown out before the very last 3 4 meeting, hopefully. Before June's full Board. 5 DR. That NETON: very last meeting, I've been saying that for half a б 7 year. FITZGERALD: Is there a sense 8 MR. when this last meeting is roughed in? 9 10 CHAIR BEACH: Well, I think right before break we were talking about the end of 11 12 May, first of June. 13 MR. FITZGERALD: Early June? 14 CHAIR BEACH: But we're going to 15 try to shoot for the end of May, right? Is 16 that --17 MR. KATZ: End of May or early June depending on when SC&A and if there are 18 19 deliverables from DCAS by the end of this 20 meeting, as to when you can deliver those so that we have plenty of time in advance and no 21 22 one's dealing with having had a paper only for **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 174 1 a week. Right. 2 CHAIR BEACH: The key is 3 to have a time to answer those White Papers as 4 they come out, so we're not left where we are 5 at this point. 6 MR. KATZ: Right. 7 MEMBER ZIEMER: Α couple of 8 One, indirectly I guess, speaks to comments. 9 Randy's comment. Ι think suggesting that 10 there would or should be uniformity across the sites is simply not the case. 11 In fact, one of the things we saw 12 Teams was lack of uniformity 13 in the Tiger 14 across the sites in virtually everything. 15 Part of it's a not invented here syndrome or 16 something. Sites like to do their own kind of 17 dosimetry for their 18 many years, own 19 instruments, built them and used them. There 20 was almost competition between the sites on how you should do things. 21 22 So I wouldn't accept that because **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 175 1 some site did or didn't have a particular 2 program, another site would or wouldn't have I think there was a lot of differences 3 that. 4 in sites. 5 that Randy kind So Ι know of 6 implied that there might be this uniformity, 7 but I'm not sure there is. There was a lot of 8 sharing. 9 Ι know they've had that groups 10 shared how they did things, and often went back and, you know, protected why theirs were 11 12 better. 13 CHAIR BEACH: I quess, help me 14 out, Randy's report wasn't really speaking to 15 what was done at the sites, but how NIOSH does 16 their reconstruction. 17 MEMBER ZIEMER: Oh. CHAIR BEACH: That's kind of where 18 19 I was getting at, I think. 20 MEMBER ZIEMER: Well, I think the implication was if they couldn't do thorium 21

here, they shouldn't be able to do it there.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

22

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 176 1 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. I understand. 2 MEMBER ZIEMER: But what I'm saying I don't think that necessarily follows, 3 is: 4 the fact that these sites weren't doing 5 in certain thorium а way that this one 6 couldn't. 7 And so, but I don't want to push 8 that any further than to say I don't think it 9 follows that that would necessarily be the 10 case. trying understand the 11 I'm to suggestion on filling in the gap and how that 12 13 fits in with the rest of the opening and closing of items here. 14 15 Well, CHAIR BEACH: that gap's 16 been discussed for several --17 MEMBER ZIEMER: No, I think NIOSH is saying let's go ahead and deal with that. 18 19 DR. Well, had talked ULSH: we 20 about, we're going to have to address the situation with the radon class for the years 21 22 where we don't have the log books. We're also **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

177

1	going to have to address this gap period.
2	And layered on top of this is
3	whatever the Working Group finally decides. I
4	mean, if you guys, I don't even want to
5	speculate. But there are actions that you
6	could take that would preempt a lot of that.
7	And if you wind up doing it,
8	there's no sense in having these discussions.
9	So we're kind of, I don't want to say that
10	we're waiting to see where the dust settles,
11	because that's not really true.
12	But I think we are talking about
13	going ahead with this radon class adjustment.
14	At least, we've proposed to do it.
15	DR. NETON: Well, just for the
16	years.
17	DR. ULSH: For the years where we
18	don't have, and I just don't know how we're
19	going to fill that gap. I don't know what the
20	procedures are for the '49 issue.
21	CHAIR BEACH: Well, and that's the
22	topic because be brought it up a year ago and
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 178 1 we were left with the same sense that NIOSH 2 going to look at that and would report was 3 back now. So it's just kind of in the 4 balance. 5 MEMBER ZIEMER: Right. And then as I understand it, Joe, on the big adequacy б 7 issues, you're okay with the second one on the 8 use of the gross alpha. 9 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, yes. 10 MEMBER ZIEMER: So the other one has to do with documenting the decision on 11 12 when or when not to do the bioassays, I guess. 13 Is it mainly -like 14 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. I, Brant, hesitate to dive into that pool. 15 16 MEMBER ZIEMER: I don't No, no. want to re-discuss it. But there's kind of an 17 understanding that this is how you would do 18 19 But was it actually done? Is there any it. 20 way to --21 MR. FITZGERALD: We've been 22 grappling with the legitimate question, which **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 179 1 is, you know, in the absence of routine 2 bioassay information --3 MEMBER ZIEMER: Right. 4 MR. FITZGERALD: how do _ _ you 5 exposure potential? demonstrate And very 6 early the King report nice on, was а 7 convenient ring to grab. But it turned out 8 there were some questions about its intent. identify 9 Did it really these 10 nuclides by room? Just for the sake of sort of signaling to D&D folks that, just watch out 11 12 for these nuclides. Or did it actually 13 connote some recognition of potential exposure in those rooms? 14 15 And, you know, stepping back from 16 it, there wasn't any good way to resolve that. 17 You know, just looking at the words and trying to figure out, you know, what the words meant 18 19 without having, you know? did 20 And we interview various people and we got sort of, you know, we did 21 22 get input back. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 180 1 But in the end, you know, my sense was, given the stakes involved, because you're 2 talking about a fair number of years in terms 3 4 of an SEC, I can accept the fact that, you 5 having some corroborating information know, that would be hard information would be б 7 something that --MEMBER ZIEMER: As to why you did 8 or didn't? 9 10 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. And you know, but without any operational information, 11 12 the frustration is it's very hard to come up 13 corroboration with long over as as two decades. 14 15 of And that sort raises this question that remains. That, you know, okay, 16 17 we couldn't find the smoking gun in the way of actual there was exposure here that should 18 19 have been routinely monitored but was not. 20 But on the other hand, you know, certainly EEOICPA was always directed toward 21 22 trying to address gaps in recordkeeping and **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 181 1 dosimetry. And so that would suggest the 2 struggles. 3 I mean, you know, we need to have 4 something hard to explain away these years. 5 And, you know, I think it was a legitimate 6 debate on that. I mean, it was a lengthy 7 debate, a frustrating debate. 8 But it was a legitimate debate how 9 you do that when don't have you good 10 quantitative information. And in the end, I think, we sort 11 12 of paint ourselves in a corner where yes, I 13 think we could continue to do this give and take, but actually without some good 14 site 15 specific quantitative data to corroborate what 16 the King report might have been suggesting, it just wasn't going to lead to a conclusion. 17 And I think we owed the process 18 19 some conclusion that, you know, if we can't do 20 that, then let's just close it out. But you know, it is a tough one. It is a tough one to 21 22 actually deal with exposure potential. I mean **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 182 1 2 MEMBER ZIEMER: Well, and I guess 3 I'm asking what does closing it out mean in 4 this particular case? 5 MR. FITZGERALD: Ι think my 6 recommendation was you know, there wasn't any 7 technical solution or pathway for this issue. And we've just about tried everything we could 8 try. 9 10 And I'm willing to accept that the corroborating evidence that we were seeking 11 12 iust didn't be available seem to and 13 therefore, recommend to the Work Group that we 14 close the issue out. And that's pretty much 15 what this memo says. 16 Right. MEMBER ZIEMER: But the 17 result in closing that is what in terms of SEC? 18 19 MR. FITZGERALD: Accept the 20 Evaluation Report as written. CHAIR BEACH: For all internal. 21 22 internal MR. FITZGERALD: For NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 183 1 dosimetry. 2 MEMBER ZIEMER: To accept the ER and not this. 3 4 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, right. 5 MEMBER ZIEMER: Okay. I wanted to make sure I understood that. б 7 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. CHAIR BEACH: With the exception 8 of what we're working on. Tritides, thorium. 9 10 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, thorium, tritides --11 12 CHAIR BEACH: Polonium. 13 FITZGERALD: -- polonium in MR. the early years. And again, there's some 14 15 specific issues attached from these previous 16 data adequacy ones. 17 But again, that's almost more in the line of a matrix of, you know, are these 18 19 loose ends tied? Less fundamental questions, 20 but more of just making sure those are real. So really, it's tritides, polonium 21 22 in the early years, and thorium which are the, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 184 1 sort of, remaining issues. 2 MEMBER ZIEMER: Okay. I would just like 3 MEMBER CLAWSON: to add a comment on Paul's earlier comment 4 5 about that it was not unusual to be able to 6 see different sites having different 7 monitoring programs. this is really the 8 And Ι think root of the whole issue. And this is why they 9 10 went with one site wide in the later years, RadCon manual, because you look at the places 11 12 like Hanford, basically they worried about 13 plutonium. could have cared 14 But they less 15 And I think this is kind of about uranium. 16 what has got us into this issue. 17 And because Ι somewhat, and no disrespect, Brant, I chuckle when I hear the 18 19 terms robust monitoring programs and stuff, but we didn't monitor for this whole broad 20 radionuclides that we had. 21 22 just, So in that context, Ι Ι **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 would have to agree somewhat with Randy on 2 I think yes, it's not unusual to see this. this, but this is in the context of when we go 3 4 back to monitor or redo for them. a whole different way of 5 Т see 6 doing things. I see different things and I 7 think really with what you've said is true, 8 this is why we are where we're at here, 9 because they didn't have a routine program. 10 So I think that's kind of part of the issue is that. 11 CHAIR 12 BEACH: Well, Ι have an 13 issue because there were gaps in the data. Most of the stuff that we have is after 1990. 14 15 MEMBER CLAWSON: And Ι know we still have gaps 16 today's -- but the in 17 programs today. And we're still trying to work them out even today. 18 19 And so to be able to say that we 20 can go back, I really, really have a hard time with that. 21 22 MEMBER ZIEMER: Of course, and **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 186 1 keep in mind that none of this information was 2 collected for the purpose for which we're 3 using it anyway. 4 MEMBER CLAWSON: You know, Paul, 5 that is really part of the problem is a lot of б this is, and don't ever think that I'm saying 7 that the health businesses didn't do a good 8 job. 9 You know, I look at how come the 10 health physicist program got started, and really it's because of all these DOE sites 11 12 slowly together that qot connected and 13 actually sharing the information that they're learning from some of the sites that was 14 15 classified and everything else. 16 But it was in a forum where they 17 could. But as any of us know, you put in a room a scientist or a health physicist, it 18 19 doesn't matter, and you're going to have a lot of different ideas of how it's going to go. 20 And I never want anybody to think 21 22 that I'm degrading that they did a brilliant **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

187 1 job. They did the best job that they could 2 with the information that they had at that 3 time. 4 You look over the last few years 5 they had learned of the daughter of what 6 products and everything else and how it really 7 affected a lot of people, and I think that 8 they were doing the best job. criticized 9 I've been that I'm 10 knocking them. And I'm not in any way. But really the information that was pulled 11 for 12 this that we're using right now was really not 13 designed to be able to do what we're doing 14 right now. 15 So we're making a lot of judgments and assessments and assumptions. 16 And we've 17 got a saying, but I hear you can't say it about assumptions, because they make fools out 18 19 of a lot of us sometimes. So I do believe this is why we're 20 at the program. And I don't know what else 21 22 more we can do with that. But I don't want to **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

188

see it closed. So I think that's part of the root of the issue.

1

2

17

18

(202) 234-4433

3 MR. KATZ: Ι another quess 4 perspective to take in terms of Joe's issue of 5 corroborating, lacking corroborating 6 information for of these other some 7 radionuclides and very particular situations 8 is down the road, I mean, if people come involved 9 forward and Ι was in this say 10 operation involving X, Y, or Z, that might be the time 11 when you get corroborating 12 information that in fact, there was an 13 monitored for operation that wasn't these 14 items that right now, you only know as 15 possibly having had exposure potential. 16 you may see an 83.13 or But so,

83.14 down the road on one of these items that you don't have information on right now.

19 CHAIR BEACH: Okay, any other 20 comments? So I'll just leave it with the 21 action items. I will go forward with the memo 22 answering the open items.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 189 1 Α brief memo is what we talked 2 about last year on this attachment to Joe's includes 3 report. And that if you know 4 something about the polonium. Ι know you 5 don't have any idea when DOL's going to come 6 out with that. And for us to do something in 7 advance of that --8 DR. NETON: It's out. Ι just checked the website and --9 10 CHAIR BEACH: Oh, it is. -- it's listed as a 11 DR. NETON: 12 DOE facility. 13 Does it give CHAIR BEACH: the 14 years? 15 I'm assuming DR. NETON: Yes. 16 we're talking about the Dayton Project, right? It says '43 to '50, it was a 17 Early years. DOE facility. 18 19 CHAIR BEACH: Oh. So that covers the time period we're addressing. Okay, so --20 DR. ULSH: Well, it does, but what 21 22 if you have someone who shows Mound employment **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 190 1 and --2 DR. NETON: See, Mound was covered 3 from '47 to present. 4 DR. ULSH: Well, it's a covered 5 facility. The SEC doesn't start until 6 September of '49. 7 DR. NETON: '49. 8 CHAIR BEACH: Yes, right. And then '80 for the radon. 9 '59 to So the 10 actinium and thorium and radium. Are you talking about 11 DR. NETON: someone who would have worked --12 13 CHAIR BEACH: February 1st, 1949 to September 30th at Mound. 14 15 MR. FITZGERALD: At Mound versus -16 It's 17 DR. NETON: almost an employment identification issue bundled 18 up 19 within this. I would have to go back and restudy this in light of this new DOE class 20 and what it means. 21 22 Because of that MEMBER CLAWSON: NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 191 1 change, maybe if, I'm not saying this next 2 Board meeting, you can give us an update on 3 that. 4 DR. NETON: Yes, I can certainly 5 give you an update of where the 83.14 is. But 6 I'm wondering if this is not the time to do 7 something. As long as we're doing an 83.14 8 for the, let's say the Mound issue, not --9 CHAIR BEACH: Well, there's an SEC 10 at Monsanto that covers the individuals from That's just that time period between 11 there. 12 when Mound took over that operation is what I 13 So that was just those people fell remember. 14 through that gap there. 15 Mound's current Mound DR. NETON: 16 SEC starts in '50, is that right? 17 CHAIR BEACH: No, '49. DR. NETON: '49. 18 19 September of '49. DR. ULSH: 20 DR. NETON: Right. And the basis for the polonium program. 21 22 No, the basis for the DR. ULSH: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 192 1 Mound was the radium, actinium, thorium 2 separation. Right, that's correct. 3 DR. NETON: 4 CHAIR BEACH: And this was for the 5 fission activation products associated with 6 polonium process at Mound during both of the 7 extended -- excluded period, which is what was 8 written up in Joe's paper. It's something Kathy brought up a 9 10 couple years ago. DR. NETON: Yes, I remember. 11 It's 12 just I keep --13 BEACH: I remember her CHAIR kicking it around. 14 15 -- having to relearn DR. NETON: 16 it because I think about it and then the ball gets dropped. 17 CHAIR BEACH: Yes, so we took it 18 19 up as an action, I think, at our last meeting. 20 DR. NETON: Well, we're going to have to go back and, let's see if I can get 21 22 there. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 193 1 CHAIR BEACH: Okay, so that one --2 DR. NETON: That one's considered 3 open. 4 CHAIR BEACH: -- we'll hold you to 5 it this time. hold me to it б DR. NETON: Yes, 7 next time. And we'll accommodate this. 8 CHAIR BEACH: And then there's just a couple in the attachments. 9 Some of 10 these are addressed by the thorium or the I think there might be a couple that 11 tritium. 12 13 FITZGERALD: I updated it as MR. of January, but obviously thorium is now --14 15 CHAIR BEACH: So I don't Yes. know if you would want to update this or just 16 work on this. 17 FITZGERALD: Ι think, 18 MR. you 19 know, thorium may be the one that was a little 20 outdated. But you know, I would just say take a look at it and see if it's --21 22 MEMBER ZIEMER: On you tables, are **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 194 1 you talking about the tables? 2 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. There's an attachment. 3 4 CHAIR BEACH: The attachment. 5 MR. FITZGERALD: And that came 6 from actually an earlier report, SC&A 2010, 7 which is referenced. And I just updated that 8 original table. It's now outdated again, of 9 course, it's three months ago. 10 CHAIR BEACH: And I know you got to the recommendation and wanted to guit, but 11 I wanted to drag a little more out of you. 12 13 MR. FITZGERALD: Could put it in 14 the body of the report. 15 Okay, anything else? CHAIR BEACH: 16 Shall we start our lunch break early before we 17 get into radon? Does anybody have any objections to that? 18 19 DR. NETON: No. All right. 20 CHAIR BEACH: I don't. So an hour? Get back at --21 22 MR. KATZ: So 1:15? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 195 1 CHAIR BEACH: Well, let's just 2 make it 12:30, since that's what we had stated 3 earlier. 1:30. 4 MR. KATZ: Oh, 1:30. 5 CHAIR BEACH: 1:30. Thanks everyone on the б MR. KATZ: 7 phone. We'll reconnect after lunch. Bye. 8 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went off the record at 12:15 p.m. and 9 10 resumed at 1:29 p.m.) MR. KATZ: Good afternoon. 11 We're 12 reconvening the Mound Work Group after lunch 13 break. Phil, can I check, are you still 14 there? 15 MEMBER SCHOFIELD: Yes, I am. Are you back again, I 16 KATZ: MR. 17 should say. Great. I think you can get started. 18 19 CHAIR BEACH: Yes. I'll go ahead give 20 and kind of you a brief of what's happening the rest of the day while we wait 21 22 for Mel to get back in since he's the one **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

196

	196
1	that's going to lead this discussion.
2	We're going to talk about radon.
3	We're going to start with Mel, who wrote the -
4	- well, no, Samuel, excuse me, Samuel, latest
5	White Paper for NIOSH. We will then talk
6	about the interview notes and open it up for
7	Work Group discussions at that point.
8	After radon, we'll go ahead and if
9	there's any workers on the line that would
10	like to make comments, other than the Work
11	Group Members, we'll go ahead and have some
12	time for that.
13	So, Mel, are you, or Sam, going to
14	start?
15	MR. KATZ: Brant.
16	CHAIR BEACH: Brant, you're going
17	to. Thank you. Okay. Excuse me.
18	DR. ULSH: Yes. It's me again.
19	MR. STIVER: He's going to be the
20	choo-choo train master of ceremonies today.
21	MS. LIN: That's actually really
22	funny.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 197 1 DR. CHEW: That's good? You're 2 the only one that caught it. 3 DR. ULSH: All right. So the 4 radon issue. This has been going on for, oh 5 geez, four years now, and basically it started 6 with an interview that SC&A conducted a number 7 of years ago with a few people, and based on 8 that, there was some concern on SC&A's part about where the tunnel underneath SW-19 ran, 9 10 whether or not it went on into R Building and, therefore, posed a potential exposure pathway 11 12 for people in R Building or not. 13 gone through a number We've of iterations on this. First of all, we looked 14 15 at the interview notes, since this was before 16 the time that we did joint interviews, and we followed up with one of the interviewees and 17 got a number of clarifications about where the 18 19 concern that the tunnel might have gone into R 20 Building came from. He didn't say explicitly that 21 it 22 it had, but was just kind of an NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

198 1 interpretation. Then I talked to a former 2 worker who had actually been in the tunnels for a particular project that he was involved 3 4 with, and he indicated to me that the tunnel 5 did not go into R Building. And then we went over to the Mound б 7 Museum collection of drawings and pulled out 8 original blueprints for both R and SW Building that showed that, in fact, the tunnel did not 9 10 go into R Building. 11 So Ι thought we were done, but 12 the concern evolved into, well, could then 13 radon have leaked from the tunnel and been picked up by the building ventilation system 14 15 and circulated throughout R and SW Building 16 that way? So then we went back to the Mound 17 Museum drawings collection and pulled out 18 19 ventilation drawings. And we gave those to 20 the Working Group in Germantown on January 21 6th, and some concern was expressed at that 22 time that perhaps the ventilation systems for NEAL R. GROSS

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

199

1 the two buildings may have been interconnected 2 and could have presented an exposure pathway. 3 So what has happened between 4 January 6th and now is that I asked Sam Chu, who is a licensed mechanical engineer, to sit 5 down with the ventilation drawings б and 7 determine to what degree that's a plausible 8 scenario. Well, long and short of it is, and 9 10 really, this is kind of common sense with how you design a building where you're going to be 11 12 conducting radioactive operations, you really 13 don't want a system that's going to take air from one laboratory where you might have an 14 15 contamination incident accident, а that 16 introduces radioactive contamination into the room air, and then a ventilation system that 17 would suck air out of that room and spread it 18 19 all around the building. That kind of defies common sense. 20 That's not what you would really hope for. 21 22 Instead, you would want the exhaust system to **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

200

1 run that room exhaust air out of the building 2 so that any contamination is not spread around the building. Of course, you'd run it through 3 4 filter banks to remove contamination. 5 And in fact, what we saw at Mound is exactly what the workers have told us, and б 7 that is that the individual laboratories or rooms were kept at negative pressure compared 8 to the hallways, and the hallways were kept at 9 10 negative pressure to the outside. So the whole building was kept at 11 12 negative pressure so that any contamination 13 incidents wouldn't push contamination out of the rooms into the hallways and out into the 14 15 environment; rather, air would be sucked in 16 from outside vented through filters and 17 through the exhaust system. So the long of short of it is, Sam 18 19 looked at the different pressure differentials the various areas of 20 across the R and SW Building, the tritium complex, and found that 21

it's just not plausible that the ventilation

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

22

201 system would have served route of as а circulating radon from the tunnel and under SW-19 throughout the building. So that's kind of where we are with that report. Now I'd like to draw an analogy just so we can all be clear on what we're talking about here because I know you all are considering whether or not the Class needs to be expanded. Can anybody smell anything? Like, You know, that's kind of my point vinegar? because when I came in this morning -trick Mr. KATZ: Ιt was а question. DR. ULSH: It trick was а Ι brought in little question. а jar of vinegar, which, if you're sitting here, you can smell it now, and I had it sitting in my lunch box with it cracked open. Now, like any analogy, this is going to be limited. I mean, there's going to be differences, but let me kind of draw a

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

202

picture for you.

1

2 What we know is that a particular individual was sitting in SW-19, which is an 3 4 access-controlled area. People don't just 5 wander in here, even the interview that you 6 conducted last week said that, and at his 7 desk, he was sitting there, and he showed up 8 with a strange whole body count.

discovered 9 And that's how they 10 that they might have a radon problem. They did some investigations. They tracked it back 11 12 to SW-19, where his desk was, and right by his 13 desk was some cracks in the floor, and that's how they discovered the tunnel. 14

15 Since the room was at negative 16 pressure, it was drawing radon into the room, 17 and that's how he got exposed to radon.

So the question is, well, how do we place people in SW-19? Well, we can't do that. We can't tell you exactly who was in that room and who wasn't, but what we can tell you is that that was an area that was part of

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> > 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

203

	203
1	the tritium complex in SW Building.
2	And anyone who would have been in
3	there would have been on tritium bioassay.
4	The problem with that Definition is that it
5	captures a lot of people who were never in
6	that building or never in that room,
7	rather. We just have to accept that. We
8	can't draw the net any tighter than that.
9	So I think the only remaining
10	question is how adequate is that Class
11	Definition to capture people who might have
12	been exposed?
13	Well, let me give you, like I
14	said, an analogy. This is the radon source.
15	I can't get to a tunnel underneath the floor
16	so I had to use my lunch box, but if I'm
17	sitting here, I can smell it now. I don't
18	know if you guys can.
19	But if you were to go out in that
20	hallway, you wouldn't be able to smell it.
21	Why? Well, because of dilution and because
22	the ventilation system would be sucking it out
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

204

and sending it outside. It wouldn't be spreading it all around the hotel. Well, this is also, sort of, an

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

access-controlled room. If you tried to get in here after lunch, it was locked. At Mound, SW-19 was locked. You didn't just wander in there, and you certainly didn't do it unless you were on tritium bioassay.

9 We've already designated a Class 10 that includes this entire hotel. What you're 11 talking about is expanding it to include the 12 Hampton Inn next door and the Comfort Inn next 13 to that, from this. It doesn't make any 14 sense.

15 We've already given а very generous Class Definition, and the reason that 16 I crafted the Class Definition in this way is 17 because I didn't want to spend three or four 18 19 years fighting about whether we've captured 20 everybody.

21 Well, you can see that that 22 strategy was kind of an abject failure because

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 205 1 here we are today. But I simply don't see any 2 basis for expanding the Class beyond what it 3 already is. 4 And I'm going to put this away 5 because it stinks. MR. FITZGERALD: Ιf Ι б can 7 interject, I mean, this might be а qood 8 question. We originally addressed this issue. We noted the interviews that pointed out the 9 10 -- and it was an anecdotal reference to the radon going into, I guess it was, room R-128, 11 12 as I recall. No dispute there. 13 And this Work Group discussed it 14 and pretty much concluded that, yes, there was 15 a source that implicated SW, particularly, SW-19, so no argument there either, and with a 16 17 possibility of it getting into R Building on that one side. 18 19 And I think it was NIOSH that came 20 back at about that point in the discussion and, by virtue of the isotopic mix, you know, 21 22 the radon, thoron, and actinon, and the fact **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	206
1	that it was fairly prodigious in quantity. I
2	mean, a lot of thoron in the tunnel, and what
3	have you, and it's all in the transcripts.
4	And that was when the SEC Class
5	was first proposed. And I went back and
6	looked at some of that discussion because it's
7	been awhile. And, you know, we were pretty
8	clear that we thought it was SW and R, we've
9	never changed that. We just that, you know,
10	the two buildings were implicated, quite apart
11	from, you know, exactly where the tunnels
12	went, but we thought the two buildings were
13	implicated. And it was made pretty clear at
14	the time, and I think Brant is correct. I
15	think there were some misgivings that it was
16	SW-19 that figured most prominently in the
17	measurements that were taken in terms of
18	potential exposure, but I think Brant raised
19	this back in January 2010, but Labor couldn't
20	construct the Class Definition on one room.
21	And as Brant pointed out, it had
22	to include anybody who, you know, might have
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

207 1 had access who could, I quess the way to put 2 it, they didn't know who frequented the room, who went in and who went out. So it was sort 3 4 left that people that would have access of 5 would be included, and it was left at that. At the time, we were concerned, б I'm just 7 to recreate this, we were concerned trying 8 that somebody would raise their hand. I remember having this discussion, 9 10 maybe clerical support worker а or а 11 maintenance person or somebody who wasn't a 12 hands-on tritium operator that, you know, 13 might not have tritium bioassay in R and SW. 14 And at that time, I guess there 15 was an individual who was interviewed who made 16 it very clear, that person had pretty good 17 knowledge of the tritium operations, that enter the nobody could buildings without 18 19 having a tritium bioassay. 20 And so that, you know, that aspect of trying to have a safety net to capture 21 22 anybody who might not have a tritium bioassay,

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

208 but was in R and SW, that got dropped. And I think it went forward as just being those on the tritium bioassay log. And that was fine. You know, I think that was the premise where we were

1

2

3

4

5

6 coming from and that seemed to address it. So 7 when this thing came back and it turned out 8 that, in fact, there may be individuals in, in case, R building who did not 9 this get а 10 tritium bioassay, that's precipitated this whole discussion. 11

12 mean, certainly, it Ι wasn't on 13 our volition, but certainly on NIOSH's part, this question's been raised. And, you know, 14 15 elements to it. there's two You know, clearly, one issue is can we somehow clarify, 16 you know, this question of radon exposure in 17 terms of ventilation? 18

And that was the paper that Sam put together, and before that, actually, in October, I guess the original paper was October, that was issued and this latest paper

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

209

is more on the maintenance and ventilation. It addresses that issue.

And at the time, we indicated that it would probably be useful to interview would knowledge of workers who have some people from the clean side of R whether Building could, in fact, have free access of R and SW as well. That was the flipside of the issue.

10 You know, one was, can radon get to the clean side of R Building, on one hand, 11 and can the individuals on the clean side of 12 13 the R Building get to SW-19, say? So those are the two issues. 14

15 And I think we've been looking at 16 the analyses on the ventilation, and in fact, interviewed 'identifying information redacted' 17 a person-on-the-floor 18 to get, sort of, 19 perspective on that issue as well.

20 And we have specific questions 21 about the Chu paper, but I'm not sure, in 22 general, we have any very big objections to

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

210 1 the fact that, you know, examples aside, radon 2 would have easily gotten all the way over to the clean side of R Building. 3 4 have that discussion, So we can 5 and I think we need to go through some of the 6 mechanics, and that was never an assertion 7 that we had. We just said there was a source 8 of radon, apparently in R-128 qot into R 9 Building, and that was the genesis of, Ι 10 think, including R Building as part of the Class Definition. 11 12 far So, you know, that's as as 13 So we have some comments on the we've gotten. 14 ventilation report, and I don't know, who's on 15 Who's going to handle the phone? Is Bob? 16 Joe Provecchio? Anybody? that? 17 MR. STIVER: Т asked Joe Provecchio to call in, and I haven't gotten a 18 19 response from him. 20 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. I didn't 21 hear his name though. 22 don't think we CHAIR BEACH: I **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 211 asked who was on the phone first thing, did 1 2 we? We asked earlier today, 3 MR. KATZ: 4 but not since lunch. 5 FITZGERALD: MR. We may need to call him. б 7 MR. KATZ: I'm sure they would 8 have responded if they -- where is that coming from? 9 10 DR. CHEW: I'm going to mute that. 11 MR. FITZGERALD: Can you call him? I know he had --12 13 So, Joe Provecchio, are MR. KATZ: 14 you on the line? 15 Hi. This is John. DR. MAURO: Ι 16 just tried to call Joe, and I left a message for him to call in. I don't know if he's on 17 the line. 18 19 Okay. John Stiver sent MR. KATZ: 20 him an email, too. 21 DR. MAURO: Yes. I just called 22 him about three minutes ago. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.
1	MR. KATZ: Okay.
2	DR. MAURO: You know, if I can
3	help. I did spend some time with Joe going
4	over the drawings and the material. Joe
5	Fitzgerald, did you have a chance to talk to
6	Joe directly about all these matters?
7	MR. FITZGERALD: No, no, we have
8	his comment, but I just wanted to, you know,
9	as with Ron, I was hoping that he would have
10	the opportunity to interact directly. We're
11	not having much luck today.
12	DR. MAURO: Oh, sorry. Then
13	you've got more than I have. Okay.
14	MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. Well, while
15	we're waiting. I mean, we did have an
16	opportunity to interview some people, and one
17	person was a maintenance manager who did work
18	at Mound in the '80s and '90s and was
19	responsible for maintaining the HVAC systems,
20	not only in R and SW, but other buildings at
21	Mound.
22	And what we were hoping to do is
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 213 1 supplement what we got from Sam Chu's paper by 2 just getting some sort of perspective of his experience since he dealt directly with those 3 4 systems. And does everyone have a copy of the 5 notes? 6 That should have been KATZ: MR. 7 circulated. 8 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. And Yes. 9 I just want to go over those because we were 10 going to cover that in any case, and this gets into some of the issues that I think both 11 12 and, probably, corroborate support some of 13 what Sam Chu did. Joe, before you go on. 14 MS. LIN: 15 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. I didn't have a chance 16 MS. LIN: 17 to review this document for PA purposes, SO just refrain from divulging individual --18 19 MR. FITZGERALD: Individuals, 20 okay. MS. LIN: -- information, not just 21 22 the names, but specific --**NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 214 1 MR. FITZGERALD: Any identifying 2 information. 3 MS. LIN: Thank you. 4 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. So anyway, 5 we were talking about the kinds of activities and he was involved with different aspects of б 7 HVAC maintenance and the ventilation systems. And we asked him, basically, were both R and 8 SW Buildings maintained at negative pressure 9 10 to the outside? 11 And his answer was yes. And in 12 terms of the actual lab space, the lab space 13 was maintained at negative to the corridors, with some exceptions. I think the note was 14 15 you could adjust the in some cases, that, that it would flow, 16 relative pressure so actually, out to the corridor if it were the 17 type of operation that required that. 18 19 So there adjustment was some needed, but the picture he painted for us was 20 a pretty strong recognition of the status of 21 22 pressure within the facility and within the **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

215 1 actual lab space. And if there was any 2 aberrations in that pressure, anything that was off-normal activities, would be shut down 3 4 immediately. 5 And this is pretty much standard, 6 I think, in a lot of different DOE and AEC 7 labs. So this was no different. So there was 8 assurance from his standpoint that, you know, 9 you didn't have any anomalies or any off-10 normals that would have led to a pressure gradient that would have given you a different 11 in terms of flow. 12 The other questions, you know, was 13 the reports on the differential pressure made 14 15 every day or was this done weekly? He claimed 16 it was done weekly but that they were checked 17 daily. So there was a lot rigorous controls on that. 18 19 And were the R and SW Buildings 20 isolated? No. They were isolated from each They were independent with their own 21 other. 22 and, basically, exhaust systems they were **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 216 1 monitored that way. 2 through And we went and, literally, there were airtight doors, but not 3 the traditional two-door airlocks. 4 And all these are laid out in the notes. 5 general, I think the б So, in 7 picture painted that had he was you а 8 ventilation system that would have likely exhausted radon across the facility such that 9 10 it would have been less likely that you would have seen demonstrable radon levels on the, 11 12 was it the west side? The side away from SW. 13 DR. ULSH: That's the east side. The east side. 14 MR. STIVER: East side. 15 MR. FITZGERALD: And so he kind of presented this picture that you 16 had a number of corridors that had exhaust 17 points, and you had monitored pressure, but 18 19 that the way it was managed, understandably 20 so, was that the cold side, which was the east side, would have been less likely to see air 21

22 || that was flowing from the west side.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

NEAL R. GROSS

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So I think that was very helpful, 2 think that perspective helped and Ι us 3 understand that, you know, the ventilation 4 system was well thought out and controlled, 5 and that's pretty much the configuration that he was familiar with. б

7 Now we also raised the flipside of 8 the question, which is, okay, you know, that was in terms of the radon getting to the cold 9 10 side of the R Building, what about this issue of workers from the cold side being able to 11 12 move through R Building and actually move into 13 SW Building. Is that something that was an issue? 14

15 And his answer was, yes, that, 16 basically, you could do that. You had to don 17 smocks and shoe covers if you did enter, I the hot side, the 18 don't want to say but 19 hotter, you know, the tritium or radiological 20 side of R Building.

21 And since everybody there was 22 already wearing smocks and shoe covers, I

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

218

1 mean, you would obviously stand out if you did 2 not, but you, in fact, had a supply of those items at the point, the juncture, where you 3 4 went to radiological areas and were expected 5 to don those, and you could enter. basically, his claim б But, was 7 there was no restriction. You could certainly 8 do that and he, in fact, did that. We also 9 posed that question to another same 10 individual, who I will not name, just as an aside, just to corroborate whether or not that 11 12 was the case. 13 that individual confirmed And 14 that, in fact, that was the case, that really, 15 it was the, you know, standard practice to don 16 these smocks and shoe covers in order to move about R and SW from the cold side. 17 The rest of it's in the notes, but 18 19 we did pose some of the questions. Some of 20 these questions, I think, Brant, you've had identified, and we're still waiting for some 21 22 written responses, but certainly, by the time **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

this individual was working, this was in the

219

2 '80s, it appeared that SW-19 was pretty well locked down. 3 4 I mean, it was not being used for 5 something, but it was definitely locked down. 6 He couldn't speak about the time period that 7 we're talking about since he wasn't actually 8 working at that time, although, you know, he 9 expected it to be somewhat similar that you 10 could, in fact, be able to move around. the other 11 CHAIR BEACH: But 12 individual was there during that time period, 13 wasn't he? MR. FITZGERALD: 14 Yes, but we did 15 not do a formal interview. CHAIR BEACH: 16 Okay. 17 MR. FITZGERALD: So there's probably issues that could be raised. 18 So I 19 guess, in sum, I mean, the rest of it's in the 20 notes, but in sum, I thought the discussion with some of the folks that actually worked 21 22 here, former workers, was corroborative on the NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

220

ventilation issues.

1

2	That it appeared that the
3	likelihood of a radon movement to the cold
4	side was minimal, or small, but that the
5	likelihood of workers being able to move about
6	from the cold side seemed to be there as far
7	as, you know, it was certainly feasible, it
8	was done, and that's about where we left it.
9	I mean, there's no indications of
10	how often and how many, but you could, in
11	fact, make that movement. And we were going
12	to interview to get that feedback, so that's
13	about where it stands now.
14	DR. ULSH: Okay. Well, no one
15	from NIOSH or ORAU participated in that
16	interview on Thursday. I assume it was just
17	an honest mistake we didn't the call-in
18	information.
19	MR. FITZGERALD: Well, you were
20	invited.
21	DR. ULSH: We were invited, but I
22	sent an email beforehand because I hadn't
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

221

1 received the call-in information, so I can't -2 that's not meant as a criticism, it's just 3 to point out that we weren't involved, so I 4 can't say how the questions were asked or how answered 5 they and what kind of were б interpretations were given.

7 I don't really know. What I can 8 tell you is that we, together with you in many interviewed four different 9 have cases, 10 individuals who worked pre-1980, and I've got nine individuals who worked post-1980, many of 11 12 whom currently work for NIOSH or ORAU, and 13 they formerly worked at Mound, and none of them have said that you simply walked into the 14 15 tritium without leaving tritium areas 16 bioassay.

All of them have said there were 17 change rooms between the two areas where the 18 19 shoe covers and smocks were, and you were 20 expected to leave a tritium urinalysis. Ι asked specifically was there anyone that was 21 22 standing there, a guard, making you do that?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

222

	222
1	No, there wasn't. It was an honor
2	system. That's consistent with what we heard
3	from all the people that we talked to, and
4	furthermore, I asked could you have been in
5	these tritium areas for 250 days, which is
6	what you need to qualify for an SEC, and not
7	have ever left a single tritium urinalysis?
8	And to a person, all 13 of these
9	people said, no, that's really not plausible.
10	So like I said, I don't know how the
11	information in these notes came to be. I
12	don't know how to interpret it, but it's not
13	consistent with what I've heard from 13 other
14	workers.
15	MEMBER ZIEMER: Well, that last
16	question wasn't really asked about the 250
17	days, the individual because Josie and I
18	were listening. Basically, the question was
19	asked could an individual enter that area
20	without, basically, being logged in and
21	without leaving a urine sample?
22	And the answer was, basically, it
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

223 1 an honor system, as you described. He was 2 described the possibility that someone might 3 go there on a break to be with a colleague, 4 into the break room. He specifically talked 5 about that would be an example, that they 6 would, in fact, don the smock and the shoe 7 covers, and perhaps go to a break room. 8 But the same question occurred to 9 me that, yes, but would the individual do that 10 frequently enough to qualify for an SEC category? You'd have to do it, not only 250 11 12 days, I think, you have to -- a break's like 13 15 minutes, so I don't know what constitutes a day, legally, in this case. 14 15 But the question about frequency and could a person, sort of, be there 250 days 16 17 without being part of that working group, I don't think that was asked. 18 It was more, 19 could a person enter the area. That's how it 20 sounded to me, wasn't it? 21 Could you enter the area without 22 leaving a urine sample, and the answer was **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 224 1 yes. 2 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, you could 3 enter the area and, you know -think he 4 MEMBER ZIEMER: And I said people did. 5 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. б 7 DR. ULSH: And, you know, that's 8 consistent with what we heard from the three we interviewed at the federal 9 people that 10 building in Cincinnati that, you know, many people around the table were involved with. 11 12 If you were going to go deliver a 13 letter, yes, you could do that. You weren't 14 supposed to, but you couldn't do it 250 days 15 and not leave a single urinalysis sample. 16 One of the people that I talked 17 to, who works for us now, said, well, yes, I mean, physically, could you do it and get away 18 19 with it one time? Yes, maybe, but really, the 20 culture was, what you would do is, if you worked in the cold side of R Building and you 21 22 needed to meet someone from the hot side of SW

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 225 1 Building, the tritium areas, you didn't just 2 walk over and see them. What you did is, you picked up the 3 4 phone, and you called them, and you said, hey, 5 meet me at the change room, and I'll hand you whatever the report or letter is. 6 7 So, yes, you could pop in for a 8 like said, Ι think that's break, you 9 consistent. We're getting a consistent story. 10 The question that we have to keep focusing on though is could you be in SW-19 for 250 days 11 without a single urinalysis sample? 12 And I've 13 heard nothing that indicates that you could. Well, the problem 14 MR. FITZGERALD: 15 I have with that is, you know, when this was originally -- I'm trying to square this with 16 17 the original discussion on the Class Definition of two years ago. 18 19 have And, know, you you 20 individuals in R Building, just on the other side of the wall probably, you know, just on 21 22 the tritium side of R Building, who, likewise, NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 226 1 may or may not be exposed 250 days, and they 2 just happen to get tritium bioassay. 3 I mean, the exposure to the radon 4 is founded on the tritium bioassay as а 5 the tritium bioassay surrogate, was the 6 original trigger because that placed you in R 7 and SW Building. DR. ULSH: Not necessarily. 8 9 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, not 10 necessarily now, but it was the reason why that was the trigger because it identified all 11 12 those who might have been in R and SW because 13 the premise was, you couldn't be in R and SW without a tritium bioassay. 14 15 Right. DR. ULSH: You're talking about the mistake that I made and --16 17 MR. FITZGERALD: No, no, but I'm just trying to go back to the reasoning as to 18 19 why the tritium bioassay figures in this. 20 DR. ULSH: It was at the Niagara meeting when we decided that 21 Falls there 22 needed to be a radon Class. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 227 1 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. 2 ULSH: There were a couple of DR. iterations of the Class Definition, and at 3 4 that time, Josie in particular and the Working 5 Group in general expressed a concern about, 6 well, would this capture everyone in the R 7 Building? And at that time, I said, yes, it 8 would, based on what I had heard from former 9 10 workers. Right. 11 MR. FITZGERALD: 12 DR. ULSH: After that, a member of 13 the public pointed out that, hey, in fact, there's this cold side of R Building and you 14 15 didn't have to be on a tritium bioassay to be 16 in there. 17 Now we committed at the Niagara Board meeting that if any information was 18 19 presented to us that indicated that we need to 20 reexamine the Class Definition, that we would And that was the genesis of our 21 do that. 22 October 2011 report. **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

228

	228
1	After the Class Definition was
2	set, information came to us from members of
3	the public saying, hey, wait a minute, it's
4	not the situation that everybody in R and SW
5	Building are on tritium urinalysis, so now we
6	have to revisit the Class Definition, and
7	that's what we did in the October report.
8	MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. I'm
9	certainly familiar with that.
10	DR. ULSH: When I said, not
11	necessarily, what I meant, Joe, was, you could
12	be in T Building and be on tritium bioassay.
13	MR. FITZGERALD: Right.
14	DR. ULSH: It doesn't necessarily
15	mean you were in
16	MR. FITZGERALD: Right, right.
17	And I, sort of, understand that, but what I'm
18	trying to understand though is that,
19	originally, and we talked about using the
20	tritium bioassay as a trigger, we didn't talk
21	about, you know, would these workers who were
22	not in SW-19, would they have been exposed to
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

229

	229
1	radon for 250 days or not. No, probably not.
2	DR. ULSH: No.
3	MR. FITZGERALD: I mean, that
4	would not even factor into it. In fact, if
5	you go through the transcripts, that didn't
б	even come up. It was just the recognition
7	that even though SW-19 was probably the only
8	place that you could be pretty darn clear
9	you'd have 250 days of radon exposure, it
10	wasn't possible.
11	Labor didn't see it as feasible
12	to, in fact, classify a room, even though it
13	was the only place that one could be clear it
14	was 250 days of radon exposure in an SEC
15	Class.
16	And I think you put it well in
17	that particular meeting, it was indeterminate
18	who could have possibly come in or out of SW-
19	19 at that time, and therefore, anybody who
20	could have had access, would have been
21	included and it wouldn't have come down to 250
22	days.
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

230

1 It's just this indeterminate 2 circumstance of who had access to SW-19. Labor basically said, we can't take one room, 3 4 even though that's the room where you're more 5 than likely to have the radon exposure, and classify it as SEC. 6 7 You have to take into 8 consideration all the workers who may have had 9 access to that room and could have been 10 exposed. It wasn't 250 days of exposure, just could have had access in and out. 11 12 DR. ULSH: Wait a minute, Labor 13 never said anything about the 250 days. No, they did not. 14 MR. FITZGERALD: 15 That's part of the law. DR. ULSH: 16 You have to have 250 days of exposure to 17 qualify for the SEC. There was no need to talk about it in that context. 18 It was never 19 the -- Labor's position, as I understand it, 20 and it was certainly never our position, that anyone who spent a single second in SW-219 21 22 should be in the SEC Class. **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 231 1 MR. FITZGERALD: SW-19. 2 DR. ULSH: SW-19. I'm sorry. 3 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. 4 DR. ULSH: But, yes, that was 5 never our position. What I'm saying is, the 6 Definition that based on tritium we grew, bioassay, certainly captures anyone who could 7 8 have spent 250 days in SW-19. It also 9 captures many people who were nowhere near it, 10 but we can't do anything about that. 11 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. 12 DR. ULSH: Ιf could we draw а 13 tighter net, we would, but we simply can't. 14 But it was never the case that we were saying, 15 if you spent any time at all, 250 days or not, 16 that would put you in the SEC. 17 MR. FITZGERALD: But I think you just made my point though. 18 19 DR. ULSH: Did I? 20 MR. FITZGERALD: Ι mean, you're saying, yes, by virtue of using the tritium 21 22 bioassay as the trigger, you would, obviously, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

232

1 sweep in both people that had a pretty good 2 likelihood of 250 days exposure to radon as well as, probably, the vast majority would not 3 4 have gotten 250 days exposure simply because, 5 you know, they weren't going to SW-19 that frequently. б 7 I mean, you'd have a mix. You 8 couldn't possibly have everybody who had 250 9 days potential included in that Definition 10 using the tritium bioassay as the trigger. You're going to sweep in a lot of other people 11 12 who, you know, obviously, by characterization, 13 could not have 250 days of radon exposure. 14 DR. ULSH: Ι think we're 15 vociferously in agreement on that. 16 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. ULSH: 17 DR. There are many people who may not have 250 days that are currently 18 19 in the SEC Class. 20 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. And the presumption at the time was that the tritium 21 22 bioassay would encompass all of R, all of SW, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

233

1 and I agree with you, you know, T Building has 2 nothing to do with this issue, but using that trigger, T Building as well. 3 4 in this instance, and going Now, 5 back and revisiting this whole thing, and as you know, I've always said, R Building, б in 7 toto, should be included, that was way back 8 when. 9 back and Now, we've gone 10 reassessed the ventilation patterns to say, well, maybe that was too far reaching and 11 12 perhaps the original trigger is okay if we can 13 go back and show that, in the final analysis, the radon couldn't get to the workers, or the 14

workers couldn't get to the radon, I have lessof a problem with the first.

17 You know, talking to this individual we interviewed and looking at the 18 19 analysis that Mr. Chu has done, not you, but 20 Mr. Chu over there, you know, I can appreciate that and I can see the logic in that, however, 21 22 I'm having more of a problem with --

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 234 1 MR. KATZ: Someone on the line, 2 We're hearing you're not muted. you. Go 3 ahead. 4 MR. FITZGERALD: I have more of a 5 problem with the other notion, which is also a 6 premise for the other Class Definition that 7 somehow these workers who are on the clean 8 side of R Building who, you know, just didn't 9 get tritium bioassay, have to meet a 250-day 10 test when that wasn't a test for the workers that were swept in in the T Building and, 11 12 certainly, the rest of R Building. 13 Maybe I'm missing something. 14 DR. ULSH: Yes, you are. They 15 don't have to meet the 250-day test, except 16 for they have to be employed for that long. 17 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. They have to meet the 18 DR. ULSH: 19 test of having a single tritium urinalysis, 20 just like everybody else. That's it. If you 21 went in one day and you left your tritium 22 urinalysis, you're in the Class. It's **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433

235

exceedingly generous.

1

2	MR. FITZGERALD: But if you had
3	MS. LIN: Wait, hold on just a
4	sec, Joe, I'm trying to understand your point
5	here, are you trying to make an equity
6	argument because the Class is too over-
7	inclusive for a population of people that
8	shouldn't be included in the Class, then we
9	have to do the same for the people who didn't
10	have radon exposure in the cold side of R
11	Building. Is this a equity argument that
12	you're making here?
13	MR. FITZGERALD: No, no, not
14	equity argument, just the discussion where
15	this is hinging on whether individuals who
16	were thought to have been tritium bioassay,
17	but as it turns out, were not, are now
18	ineligible for the Class that was defined
19	because they could not have been exposed to
20	the radon in a way that is consistent with the
21	individuals elsewhere in R and SW Building.
22	And I'm just saying that if one is

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

236 1 looking at whether radon got to them or they 2 got to the radon, I think in terms of access, they certainly have access. I'm just trying 3 4 to figure out, what's the distinction? 5 MS. actually, LIN: So it's а б question about whether the Class Definition 7 wrongfully excluded people who should be in 8 the Class. And it seems that hearing from NIOSH and the interview that that's not the 9 10 case because the radon stopped where it stopped, right? 11 12 under the regs there are So two 13 types of exposure, one is chronic, 250 days, which is the Class Definition here, versus 14 15 high level, criticality а one's acute, at 16 Like, critical incident level. level, okay? 17 So that's not that Class here, right? Jenny, but the 18 MR. FITZGERALD: 19 we've talked about exposure, and this, 20 exposure is not just simply being in an environment and the, in this case, the source 21 22 term, the radon, reaches you and presents the NEAL R. GROSS

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

237

	237
1	hazard. If you
2	MS. LIN: Right, visit it
3	MR. FITZGERALD: can, in fact,
4	and this is the point that, I think, Labor
5	made, if you have free access to SW-19, and
6	you're not restricted, and this was one of the
7	premises. You know, we had an original
8	premise that you couldn't even get in R and SW
9	without a tritium bioassay.
10	That proved to be wrong, okay? We
11	have another premise here that the people on
12	the clean side of R Building couldn't enter
13	the hotter side of the tritium areas at R and
14	SW without a tritium bioassay, okay?
15	We demonstrated that, you know,
16	they can, in fact, enter and, you know, if
17	they were to judge themselves to be in the
18	vicinity long enough, they would be on their
19	honor to leave a tritium bioassay, but I think
20	that's, again, a judgmental thing. I think
21	it's not something that the program provides
22	for.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 238 1 DR. NETON: Joe, I think that same 2 applies the original Class, argument to 3 whether you put that bioassay station at the 4 door of SW or the door of R Building, it's still, we've all known all along it's on an 5 6 No one ever said that this was honor system. 7 a quarded, you know, station where people, mandatorily, had to do it. 8 That's 9 been known from the 10 beginning. There's people 11 DR. ULSH: Yes. 12 from PP Building --13 DR. NETON: I mean, so really, the only difference I see is, where's the location 14 15 of the tritium monitoring station? Is it the 16 door of the R Building or the door of the SW 17 Building? That's the only thing that's changed. 18 19 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, and Ι 20 think, retrospectively, we're trying to qo back and redo the analysis to show that -- and 21 22 we didn't go through the R Building analysis **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

because at the time it was felt that

1

239

the

2 original Class took care of it. I'm just concerned that when we go 3 4 back that, you know, before we draw a line that 5 know, people just did not says, you б mingle and there was no issue, and we said we 7 would, in fact, interview workers to ascertain 8 that, that that is a factor in looking at 9 exposure retention. 10 Were these people able to move not without a tritium 11 about R and SW or 12 bioassay? Now I think that's somewhat open at 13 this point. Well, I think 14 DR. ULSH: I've 15 stated our position pretty clearly. It's 16 simply not plausible that someone who should have been exposed in the Class, 250-day is not 17 part of the Class Definition, it's simply part 18 19 of the SEC Regulation. 20 Someone who could have been exposed to the radon in SW-19 --21 22 It is part of the Class MR. KATZ: NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 240 1 Definition, wasn't it? 2 DR. ULSH: Pardon? It is part of the Class 3 MR. KATZ: Definition. 4 5 DR. ULSH: mistake. I'm My 6 starting to speak --7 MR. KATZ: It's integral to the Class Definition. 8 All right. 9 DR. ULSH: 10 MS. LIN: I'm sorry, the 250 day is. 11 12 MR. KATZ: Yes. 13 MS. LIN: Okay. integral 14 MR. KATZ: It's to the 15 Class Definition. Go ahead. 16 Go ahead. MS. LIN: Sorry. 17 DR. ULSH: So we all agree that there are people currently in the Class who 18 19 probably don't, definitely don't meet 250 days 20 of exposure to radon. We know that, and we're I'm saying, that's 21 in agreement on that. 22 That's the best we could do. okay. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

241

1	The real question is are there
2	people who are not currently in the Class who
3	should be, and that means they had 250 days of
4	exposure to radon. I'm saying, if they did
5	not leave a single tritium urinalysis sample,
6	it is simply not plausible for them to meet
7	the conditions of the Class. It's simply not.
8	Is it physically impossible? No,
9	of course not. They could have each and
10	every day for 250 days they could have snuck
11	in, pressed their nose up against the crack in
12	the floor in SW-19. There's nothing
13	physically
14	CHAIR BEACH: They didn't have to
15	sneak in though. They could have just
16	wondered in and out based on our interview.
17	MS. LIN: Well, okay, I mean, I
18	think that's fine, but I'm just wondering,
10	have we actually located a claimant who was,
20	like, how you guys described, and wasn't added
21	to the SEC?
22	CHAIR BEACH: Yes, I think we
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

242

have.

1

2 MEMBER ZIEMER: Well you would add everybody on the other side of the wall. See, 3 4 to me, unfortunately, this looks an awful lot 5 like a couple of other cases. One is General 6 Electric in Cincinnati, and another is the Oak 7 Ridge Hospital where we end up like -- see, my 8 problem with it is exactly what you say, the 250 days. 9 10 At GE, is it likely that someone in the other side of the plant would go into 11 12 the one building where they had the material 13 and spend 250 days there? No, but Labor says we can't administer that. 14 15 And you may recall, I said to the 16 don't Labor people, why you require the claimant to give an affidavit? 17 You've got a guy that says I went there every day for 250 18

20 effect, and we'll believe it.

days,

19

Labor won't do that. Do you knowwhy? They said everybody lies. She said that

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

make him give an affidavit to that

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 243 in the public meeting. 1 2 CHAIR BEACH: Yes, she did. She said it in the 3 MEMBER ZIEMER: 4 public meeting, to get \$150,000, all of the claimants will lie. 5 DR. ULSH: I am staying miles away б 7 from that one. 8 (Simultaneous speaking.) Well, Paul, this is a 9 DR. NETON: 10 little different in the sense that we have at least a requirement that they leave a bioassay 11 12 sample to be on the record if they were in the 13 _ _ ZIEMER: 14 MEMBER I know, but we 15 also had people that say you can go in there 16 without that. DR. NETON: But not for 250 days 17 though. 18 19 But, Dr. Ziemer, as of MS. LIN: 20 now, there's a Class been established, that has been in effect, and the DOL has said that 21 22 could administer this they Class as it's NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 244 1 written. 2 DR. NETON: They have been administering it as it's written. 3 4 MS. LIN: Right. So then if there's another claimant or another --5 6 CHAIR BEACH: There's actually a 7 group of claimants that fall through. 8 MS. LIN: Okay. And I think then, 9 you know, that that's a separate question 10 then, because that means we have an existing SEC Class that needs to be --11 12 MEMBER ZIEMER: if Or you mean, 13 someone from the other side says that they --CHAIR BEACH: 14 They worked there 15 and didn't have a tritium bioassay. 16 That's right. Then does MS. LIN: 17 that merit another SEC petition from this group of people? 18 19 CHAIR BEACH: The iron workers. 20 DR. NETON: What's that? The iron workers. 21 CHAIR BEACH: 22 The iron workers? DR. NETON: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 245 1 DR. ULSH: All right. Does this 2 go back to the MESH report? Because that's a 3 different question entirely. 4 DR. NETON: Because according to 5 this person interviewed, last that was I 6 thought he said that if you were doing work in 7 there, like construction-type work, you would definitely be on an RWP and required to leave 8 9 bioassay --10 MEMBER ZIEMER: Yes, work permit, right. 11 CHAIR BEACH: He did say that if 12 13 you were on a work permit. 14 MR. FITZGERALD: If you're on a 15 work permit. 16 But he also stated CHAIR BEACH: 17 you could go in and out, and people did, without leaving a bioassay. 18 19 MR. FITZGERALD: Just to meet 20 people in break rooms, and have lunch, and stuff like that. 21 22 Well, agreed, but for DR. NETON: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

246

1 an entire work year, I side with Brant on this 2 one, I find it hard to believe that for an entire work year, when there's a requirement 3 4 in place like that, you would have to, 5 essentially, be stationed there for a work б year without --7 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, that's kind 8 of why I went back to the transcripts because when this came up, that would have been the 9 10 rationale for the first SEC Class Definition. Ι think going back to what 11 But 12 Paul was saying, and it's on Page 335 and 336 13 of the January 5th, 2010 transcripts, Brant came back and said Labor would not allow it to 14 15 be defined this way because it's indeterminate 16 who would be in and out for how long. It was just framed in a way which 17 suggests that it couldn't be restricted that 18 19 And I'm just saying I'm not sure if we way. 20 need to ask Labor again. 21 DR. ULSH: What I mean, well, 22 one who apparently made the since I'm the **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 247 1 statement. 2 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. 3 DR. ULSH: What I meant when I 4 said it was, if we sent a Class Definition 5 over to Labor saying, SW-19, Labor would kick 6 it right back to us and say, we can't do this 7 8 NETON: For exactly the same DR. 9 reasons GE and --10 DR. ULSH: So crafted we а Definition with Jeff Kotsch in the 11 hallway I ran this 12 outside of the, by him in the 13 hallway outside of the Niagara Board meeting. I said, okay, well, what if we make it, and 14 15 whatever the current Class Definition says, 250 days, one tritium urinalysis, and they 16 17 haven't had a problem with administering that one. That's why we went with it. 18 19 DR. NETON: See, to the me, 20 precedent is set. I mean, a Class has already been added based on that criteria. 21 That's 22 already been approved by the Secretary. The **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 248 1 question is whether or not there was potential 2 exposure to radon in the R Building that is 3 now uncovered exposure, okay? 4 And I think that issue has been 5 addressed. And I hear SC&A --Yes, but I guess б MR. FITZGERALD: 7 my question, maybe this is more for Labor and 8 maybe this gets to what Jenny is pointing out that, you know, this is sort of a construct of 9 10 what they would accept. know, either this is 11 You indeterminate in terms of access and you can't 12 13 get into test as to whether, you know, not only did they have access, but did they have 14 15 enough access to warrant, you know, inclusion, 16 around 250 days, I mean, this is sort of what 17 you were saying with GE. DR. NETON: But see, Labor has no 18 19 say in the 250-day requirement. That's not 20 part of their --Well, I quess I 21 MR. FITZGERALD: 22 misunderstood you in what you were saying. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 249 1 MEMBER ZIEMER: Well, I think I 2 would suggest --3 MR. FITZGERALD: You were positing 4 that. 5 MEMBER ZIEMER: Ι was saying, 6 Labor, if you have someone that Ι says 7 wandered into this building, have them give 8 you some kind of an affidavit saying that, you know, if they did it one time, that's no big 9 10 deal, but maybe if they did it every day for 250 days, and spent a lot of time there, or 11 12 even weight it by hours if you want. 13 But, you know, if I went into that building every day for the ten years I worked 14 15 there, that's very different. 16 Can I MS. LIN: just say that, 17 from what I'm hearing, no one has a problem with the radon Class as it's written now, but 18 19 SC&A, and it seems like some of the Board 20 Members, are concerned about a group of worker who may have potential exposure to radon who 21 22 are excluded from the Class. **NEAL R. GROSS**

> (202) 234-4433 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 250 1 What I'm saying is, there needs to 2 another solution, maybe, if the Board be 3 Member wanted to go down that path, but this 4 radon Class stands, okay? 5 MEMBER ZIEMER: It exists, yes. MS. Does that make sense? б LIN: 7 It exists, and it is here now. We obviously 8 have to follow through with the regulations to find another solution if there really, indeed, 9 10 is a problem. So the reason this 11 CHAIR BEACH: 12 is because NIOSH is proposing is open to 13 expand the Definition to include all Mound 14 workers from September lst, 1972 through 15 December 31st, 1972 and for January 1st, 1975 16 through December 31st, 1976. That is why we're discussing this 17 within the Work Group again. 18 19 I'm sorry, I don't --MS. LIN: 20 DR. ULSH: Yes, that's accurate. 21 CHAIR BEACH: This is the White 22 Paper that started all -- so this is what **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 251 1 started all this discussion, Jen, and got us 2 into the ventilation again. 3 DR. NETON: Well, no, no, Jen, 4 what started the discussion was the fact that people who worked in the R Building were not 5 6 monitored for tritium. That's what started 7 this whole issue. they 8 CHAIR BEACH: Well, were 9 using the log books, and there were people 10 that were missing. There was two log books. 11 DR. NETON: No, no, no, two 12 separate issues there. 13 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. The first issue that 14 DR. NETON: 15 started was, we became aware that there were 16 claimants who worked in the R Building that 17 never left а bioassay sample, that came through, dose 18 Ι mean, Ι saw the 19 reconstructions, and it's true. 20 CHAIR BEACH: Was this previous to 21 the SEC? 22 Once the SEC was DR. NETON: in **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

252

1 place, we became very much aware that there 2 were people who worked in the R Building that never left a tritium sample, so how can that 3 4 be? They were all supposed to leave tritium 5 samples? On our subsequent investigation it б 7 was determined that people in the R Building were not required to leave tritium samples. 8 Well, people in the 9 DR. ULSH: 10 cold side. In the cold side, yes. 11 DR. NETON: And so that started this. At about the same 12 13 time, though, this issue of the missing year, or so, of the log books surfaced, but that's a 14 15 totally independent issue. We would have to address that either way. 16 I mean, we don't have the full log 17 books. We don't. I thought we did. 18 So that 19 needs to be fixed. The R Building issue is a 20 separate issue. And, again, the question in my mind was, if the Class stands, the only 21 22 remaining question then is, was radon present **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

	253
1	in the R Building that would expose these
2	people and should they be in the Class, and if
3	so, then the Class needs to be re
4	MR. FITZGERALD: I thought I
5	understood this until he started talking about
6	you know, the Class is what it is. It
7	stands now. And so, you know,
8	administratively, you know, we raised this to
9	Stu Hinnefeld before, we're not quite sure
10	what we're doing.
11	But I can almost understand what
12	Jenny is saying that, certainly, one avenue is
13	to, you know, have those people petition since
14	it appears that there's a segment excluded
15	from the Class after all, I mean, that would
16	be another avenue, I suppose, as opposed to
17	going back and actually trying to re-jigger
18	the basis for the standing Class.
19	MS. LIN: No. We wouldn't be able
20	to do that anyway.
21	DR. NETON: No, the standing
22	Class, I think, is done.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 254 1 MR. FITZGERALD: Is done. 2 MS. So we're on the LIN: same 3 page. 4 (Simultaneous speaking.) Anyone 5 DR. NETON: left who а tritium sample is in the Class. б 7 MEMBER ZIEMER: One thing I like 8 about the current situation is this, that, originally, we thought the Class would be in 9 10 that room for the radon, and Labor couldn't do that, so we expanded that, even though we're 11 saying, they really can't get radon exposure 12 13 out here in the break room. Now, if we go in the direction we, 14 sort of, were heading, now we're putting the 15 16 break room and saying they're person in a Class 17 entitled to be in the for radon exposure, which we don't believe is even there 18 19 20 MR. FITZGERALD: But, you know, I'm more comfortable, you know, if this was a 21 framing issue that we, originally, were very 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

255 1 uncomfortable about, trying to figure out what 2 the heck this means for the Work Group, and it almost sounds like it would be better to treat 3 4 it separately from the existing Class and make 5 your determination and let the chips fall where they may. 6 7 I mean, it just sounds like it'd 8 be cleaner than trying to go back in and revisit this because I 9 just have a problem 10 with the questions of indeterminate access and, you know, applying a 250-day to that, and 11 12 I understand the counter-arguments. 13 DR. NETON: But that was part and the original discussion 14 parcel to in this 15 whole Class though. Ι mean, that was 16 discussed. I mean, and the Class was voted in 17 as it was based on that knowledge. MR. FITZGERALD: Well, yes, and I 18 19 think the original Class is fine except that 20 it turns out that a key premise turned out not to be -- you know, it didn't hold as far as 21 22 access and bioassay, but it affects а NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 256 1 relatively small, I don't know what the 2 numbers are, but I would think a relatively small number of workers 3 4 DR. ULSH: What numbers are you 5 asking about? 6 MR. FITZGERALD: -- on the cold 7 side of R Building, number of workers that would be affected. 8 I don't know. I don't have the number. 9 10 DR. ULSH: I don't know how I would sort them out from anyone in any of the 11 12 other buildings. 13 MR. FITZGERALD: But I quess, why 14 couldn't you --15 I don't know of MEMBER ZIEMER: 16 any that would --17 MR. FITZGERALD: Why couldn't you deal with that as a separate -- I mean, you 18 19 know, 83.14, I don't know how you would deal 20 with it. I guess you would have to --Well, you could either 21 DR. NETON: 22 get an 83.13 petition --**NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

257

MS. LIN: Yes, I think because the agency's position is quite clear, and the Secretary signed off on it, and if SC&A and the Board Members are challenging the premise, and I think there is another way to --

Yes, I think the clear б DR. NETON: 7 thing, and in my opinion, the whole issue 8 centered around, could radon have permeated from the SW Building into the R Building? 9 Ιf 10 that were true, then I think we would be 11 sitting here saying, we need to probably 12 entertain an 83.14 because we've not covered 13 everybody that was potentially exposed to 14 radon.

But all I've heard today in this discussion is that we have. It was confined, essentially, to the SW Building, and so the Class, as it was added, was okay.

MR. FITZGERALD: So it really, and since you've taken that position, it would really fall to a petitioner, perhaps --

DR. NETON: Exactly.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

22

1

2

3

4

5

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 258 1 MR. FITZGERALD: to actually 2 take that position. Right. 3 DR. NETON: 4 MS. LIN: I would agree. 5 FITZGERALD: That sounds like MR. 6 a much more straightforward way than this was 7 originally crafted because it, you know --8 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. So two 9 separate issues here? Because I want to know 10 the recommendation and the conclusion on those years I just described, what are we going to 11 12 do with those? 13 KATZ: The missing log book MR. Are you talking about the missing log 14 years. 15 book years? 16 CHAIR BEACH: Because at one point last year when we discussed it, it was not 17 going to be an 83.14. 18 19 Well, no, I think if DR. NETON: 20 we can't find the log books and we can't left urine 21 document who samples in those 22 years, then that has to be an 83.14. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 259 1 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. Ιt just 2 wasn't part of our discussion the last time when we discussed this paper. 3 4 DR. NETON: I don't recall, but I 5 think it was always our intent that if the log 6 book couldn't be found and couldn't we 7 document -- Brant, am I missing something 8 here? 9 DR. ULSH: No, you're not. You're 10 great. I'm very certain that, 11 DR. NETON: 12 at least internally, our position was going to 13 be, if you can't find the log books, then 14 you've got to add those years to the SEC. 15 CHAIR BEACH: Okay, because this is that expanded Definition to include all 16 17 employment. For those years. 18 MR. KATZ: 19 CHAIR BEACH: So I just want to 20 make sure I'm --Josie, even though we 21 MS. LIN: 22 say expanded, it doesn't mean that we can just **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 260 1 in and change the Class Definition. We qo 2 need to do an 83.14. 3 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. 4 MS. LIN: It would require --5 BEACH: I understand, CHAIR but 6 I'm pretty sure I specifically asked if it was 7 going to be an 83.14 and was told no. So this 8 is just trying to make sure, because why we 9 didn't settle this the last go around and why 10 we brought it forward to today was because of that issue, I believe. 11 12 DR. NETON: And to expand it to 13 all employees, I think that's true because you don't know who went in there then. 14 So it 15 would not just be people who worked in the R 16 and SW -- or SW area, it's anybody who was on site because we don't know who went in there. 17 You know, so that's the thing that we need to 18 19 expand --20 CHAIR BEACH: For those years. 21 DR. NETON: for those two 22 years. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 261 1 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. So has that 2 been pursued? Is that moving forward to an 3 83.14 then? 4 DR. NETON: I'm not sure where 5 it's at, to be honest with you, I mean, that's 6 our intent. 7 DR. ULSH: Ι don't think we've 8 initiated it yet. We're kind of waiting to 9 see what you all do, but we can stop waiting 10 and go ahead with that. Why 11 MEMBER CLAWSON: would you 12 You know, Jenny said this has already wait? 13 been done. You know, part of the problem is that if you take a look at this, what spurred 14 15 all of this was clear back very beginning that 16 there was a clear line back there. 17 Nobody could cross it. You couldn't do all these things. So this is 18 19 really what's us into the ventilation got 20 system. I was kind of taken by surprise by this because, I'll be honest, I thought they 21 22 were just adding on to this system with these **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 262 1 years. 2 But I do want to make one thing clear, you were talking about this wonderful 3 4 ventilation system. 5 DR. ULSH: I don't think I used 6 the word wonderful. 7 MEMBER CLAWSON: Okay. What did 8 you call it? Robust? No, I don't think I 9 DR. ULSH: 10 used that one either. talking 11 MEMBER CLAWSON: You're 12 about a negative system. I have a facility 13 now that, within ten minutes, if we right don't have ventilation, we're on alarm because 14 15 of the radon in our facility. 16 The point that I'm trying to bring this ventilation system was built 17 up is if years ago, they actually took the ventilation 18 19 system and made this into a negative system. 20 They negative pressures that you're talking about here are minimal. 21 22 They are very, very small. My **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

263 1 alarm is at 1. You know, it's hard to really 2 stay up on this, the whole part of what got us to this point, especially with the ventilation 3 4 and everything else like that, but it's when 5 we made a comment that nobody could come into 6 this area without leaving a tritium bioassay. 7 And that, in my opinion, was not 8 They could come through there, and correct. we see this all the time. People that work 9 10 continuously and so forth like that, it could be, but, you know what, people still come in 11 12 there, and if you're not assigned to that 13 building, but you're working in there, you could still not have to leave one. 14 15 All that's required to DR. ULSH: 16 this Class single tritium be in is one urinalysis and 250 days, really, of exposure. 17 MEMBER CLAWSON: Exposure or work 18 19 20 DR. NETON: No, just of 21 employment. 22 (Simultaneous speaking.) **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 264 1 DR. ULSH: That's right. 2 This is something MEMBER CLAWSON: I wanted to clear up because I was --3 4 DR. NETON: No, it's just, you 5 know, one sample and 250 days of employment. 6 DR. ULSH: That's right. You're 7 absolutely right. 8 DR. NETON: During the covered -during the SEC period. 9 10 DR. ULSH: We have known since we conducted the interview, at least since we 11 12 conducted the interview the federal at 13 building in Cincinnati, the story we got at 14 that time is the story that we're hearing 15 today. 16 Ιf wanted to and you pop in 17 deliver a letter, you might do that without a tritium urinalysis. If you wanted to, well, 18 19 guess another scenario is, on your now, Ι 20 break, go meet with your friend, you could do That has not changed. 21 that. 22 Yes, we all know, we've all talked **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

265

1 about the mistake that was made in terms of, 2 somewhere in the could you be R Building without tritium urinalysis? We know that that 3 4 was not correct. 5 point is it's irrelevant My you didn't have exposure potential б because 7 when you were in those areas and you can't go 8 in for 250 days and get exposed to radon, and not leave a single tritium urinalysis. 9 It's 10 simply not plausible. 11 No one has shown me an example of 12 someone who did it. We're speculating here, 13 and I've got 13 workers that say it's really 14 not plausible. Even the guy that you talked 15 to on Thursday didn't say that --CLAWSON: I'll tell 16 MEMBER you 17 what, Brant, if I can get 15 people to say that they could, can we just play the game 18 19 that way? 20 MS. LIN: Brad, I don't think the issue here is that. 21 You know, I think it 22 seems like the Work Group has a path forward, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 266 1 which is to find a claimant who fall outside 2 of that Class but should be included in an SEC Class from Mound. 3 And so I think an 83.13 would be a 4 5 very clean --CHAIR BEACH: 83.14, oh, got you. б 7 MEMBER ZIEMER: 13, yes. 8 MS. LIN: would be a clean _ _ solution. 9 So I think we can go forward on 10 that. 11 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. How are we So action items. 12 doing? All right. The only one I can see out of the radon issue at this 13 point is an 83.14 for those two periods in '72 14 15 and '75 for this issue. 16 MEMBER ZIEMER: Are those the log 17 book periods? CHAIR BEACH: Yes. And, Paul, if 18 19 you need the dates, they're right here. 20 MEMBER ZIEMER: I qot it. 21 CHAIR BEACH: So I guess, you know 22 my normal question is, how soon are we going **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 267 to have an answer for that? Well, it may take a DR. NETON: while to find the litmus case. I mean, to do an 83.14 we can't just do it ourselves. We have to find the claimant who is in that period with a covered cancer, well, covered

7 cancer is better to do it with, and then move 8 forward.

9 And so I'll communicate this when 10 I get back and we'll start the process. As 11 soon as we get a litmus case, we'll write up 12 the 83.14 and move it forward.

CHAIR BEACH: Okay.

MR. KATZ: It shouldn't be that hard to do because you have lots of people, even if they've already been covered by the Class, you have lots of people that fit this. DR. NETON: I'm trying to think.

Originally I thought it might be difficult, but you're right, I don't see why. It should be anyone who worked in those years at Mound that has a covered cancer --

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

13

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 268 1 MR. KATZ: Right. 2 DR. NETON: -- is eligible. 3 CHAIR BEACH: So then we'll just 4 hear from you at the next gathering of the 5 Work Group just to see how we're --DR. NETON: б Yes. 7 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. 8 MR. FITZGERALD: I guess the only other thing is, is there a mechanism, like the 9 10 Ombudsman, just to let, I guess, some of the 11 claimants who expressed some concern about 12 being left out that, you know, this will be 13 the recourse? I mean, they're sort of in the dark right now. 14 15 That's a good point CHAIR BEACH: 16 because I think that's where some workers came 17 to my attention was through the Ombudsman, I believe. 18 19 DR. NETON: I'm not sure. 20 MS. LIN: So it seems like you guys already know some people, do you? 21 22 Well, it seems a MR. FITZGERALD: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 269 1 little fuzzy about how you actually would just 2 make sure they are aware of what happened in 3 terms of these proceedings. 4 MEMBER ZIEMER: Wouldn't they have 5 made a claim? MS. LIN: б Yes. 7 CHAIR BEACH: There was an issue 8 that -- this issue has been going back and 9 forth for several years, and I'm sure, Jim, 10 you're way more up on it than I am because, well, at least for the last year before it 11 12 came back and this paper was written, it was 13 because of those missing log books, and I believe 14 that was because claimants came 15 forward that weren't covered, but I don't know 16 the details and the history. 17 DR. ULSH: Not exactly. It's even more complicated than Jim described before. 18 19 We've got another issue that we haven't even 20 talked about. The first issue was the log books and the gaps in the log book records. 21 22 That's one issue.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 270 1 The second issue is the one that 2 we've been hashing about here for the past The third issue was the interpretation 3 hour. 4 of the MESH dosimetry report. 5 CHAIR BEACH: Oh, yes. That was the -б 7 DR. ULSH: And that was the iron workers, I think, Josie, if my recollection is 8 9 correct. 10 CHAIR BEACH: Ι think you're absolutely right. I believe you're right. 11 12 DR. NETON: Yes, qood point, 13 Brant. I forgot about that part. 14 DR. ULSH: Yes. And so since I 15 was writing our October 2011 report anyway, I opportunity 16 took that explain the to 17 interpretation of the MESH dosimetry report. people interpreting 18 Some were some zero 19 entries in a particular column to mean that 20 they were tritium bioassayed, and, in fact --21 DR. NETON: These annual were 22 employee exposure summaries that were mailed **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 271 1 to workers. 2 DR. ULSH: Yes. 3 DR. NETON: And they would say, 4 tritium zero, and what that meant was, your external dose from tritium was zero and then 5 you had no -- well, it could mean either. 6 7 DR. ULSH: I'm going to stick with 8 the explanation that's in the paper because I'11 9 probably mangle it, but it's 10 indeterminate. That particular report is indeterminate about whether or not you were 11 12 tritium bioassayed. 13 CHAIR BEACH: And I did see that 14 report. Yes. It's very clear. 15 DR. NETON: And that's а good I had forgotten about that. 16 point. 17 DR. ULSH: So, like I said, since I was writing that October paper anyway, I 18 19 took the opportunity to address a number of 20 issues that had popped up since the Class Definition at the Niagara meeting. 21 I put it 22 all into that one report.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 272 1 CHAIR BEACH: Yes, which you did 2 So the log book issue is being covered that. under an 83.14. The MESH has been -- it's an 3 4 interpretation issue? 5 DR. NETON: We've communicated 6 that to the Department of Labor a number of 7 times. They're aware of how to interpret it 8 they've communicated that back and to claimants who proffer that as evidence that 9 10 they were exposed to tritium. Okay. 11 CHAIR BEACH: And then the 12 issue would be another petition, access an 13 83.13. 14 DR. NETON: Right. 15 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. So any other issues for radon? 16 Okay. MR. Did 17 FITZGERALD: Joe Provecchio ever get on? 18 19 Yes, actually he did MR. STIVER: 20 email me. He's on, but we kind of passed --21 MR. FITZGERALD: Oh, okay. 22 (Simultaneous speaking.) **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

273

	273
1	CHAIR BEACH: Okay. So right now,
2	let me go over the action items, and then
3	we'll give anybody on the phone a chance to
4	speak if they'd like to. So action items
5	under tritides for NIOSH to provide the SRDB
б	number for the interview notes for the
7	thorium, or I'm sorry, for the tritium.
8	SC&A review NIOSH's White Paper
9	and then, of course, we're still going to
10	ponder the policy question.
11	Under the internal, we asked NIOSH
12	to make available the raw data and support
13	data. Review comments on the open items from
14	the January 12th SC&A's paper. There's three
15	or four items there. And then report on the
16	polonium issue.
17	And then radon is just the 83.14.
18	Did anybody have anything else besides that?
19	MR. FITZGERALD: Just the
20	Ombudsman thing or is that a 13 issue?
21	CHAIR BEACH: That's 83.13, yes.
22	MR. FITZGERALD: So the mechanism
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

	274
1	for just letting everybody
2	DR. NETON: Yes. That's a good
3	question. I'd like to think about how we do
4	that. An 83.13 goes out and we don't have a
5	good mechanism for if it gets awarded, the
6	Department of Labor typically goes to the
7	location and does a worker outreach visit to
8	communicate the Class and who's eligible and
9	that sort of thing. We typically go to those
10	meetings to answer questions about it.
11	CHAIR BEACH: Right.
12	DR. NETON: So that's one thing
13	they do. And there would be a public notice
14	of that meeting and all that sort of stuff.
15	CHAIR BEACH: Okay. So that's one
16	we'll put on your shoulders again for that.
17	DR. NETON: That's if an 83.13
18	actually gets awarded.
19	CHAIR BEACH: Right.
20	DR. NETON: But to recruit
21	MR. KATZ: You can't recruit an
22	83.13.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 275 1 CHAIR BEACH: No, you cannot. 2 MR. KATZ: The agency can't recruit an 83.13. I mean, I would do an 83.14 3 4 if it had the basis for one. Right, exactly. 5 DR. NETON: Ι 6 mean, if we receive any 83.13s, of course, we 7 process it exactly like you would any other 8 petition. 9 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. 10 MR. FITZGERALD: I think it's just more of a communications thing. 11 Just, you 12 know, this is what happened at the Work Group 13 just so you're aware of -that will 14 DR. NETON: Yes, and 15 certainly come out at the Board meeting. Ι 16 mean, we discussed it. 17 MR. FITZGERALD: True. Yes, I didn't 18 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. 19 anything suggest more than what Joe was 20 talking about is letting an Ombudsman know so that the word can get put out. 21 22 Yes, we certainly will DR. NETON: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 276 1 communicate this to the Department of Labor in 2 our biweekly phone calls, and we can ask that they let the Ombudsman, DOE Ombudsman know. 3 4 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. 5 MR. KATZ: The DOL Ombudsman? DR. NETON: What? б 7 MR. KATZ: The DOL Ombudsman? DR. NETON: The DOL Ombudsman, I'm 8 9 sorry. 10 CHAIR BEACH: Okay. And then are there any petitioners, or anyone on the phone, 11 12 that would, workers, public, like to comment 13 or have questions? Anybody on the line? 14 DR. NETON: 15 Phil, are you on MEMBER CLAWSON: 16 the line? MR. 17 PROVECCHIO: Yes, Joe Provecchio is on the line. 18 19 MEMBER CLAWSON: Okay. 20 CHAIR BEACH: Joe, we're just 21 about to start. 22 I'm not going back and DR. ULSH: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 277 1 repeating everything. 2 if CHAIR BEACH: So Ι quess there's no one on the line then we should 3 4 probably look at scheduling for the next Work 5 Group meeting. Ted, I guess that's on you if 6 you --7 MR. KATZ: Sure. Well, we need a 8 sense of how much time people need and then 9 we'll send out -- we don't need to do it here 10 and now, although we could do it here and now actually. 11 12 CHAIR BEACH: It would be Yes. 13 nice, since everything's filling up, if we could. 14 15 So first, people MR. KATZ: Yes. 16 need to have a sense --17 MS. LIN: Well, my family is coming to visit on May 15th through 18th so I 18 19 would appreciate we schedule something in that 20 time period. It might be a little 21 CHAIR BEACH: early, Jen, sorry. 22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 278 1 MR. KATZ: That's on the record 2 now. 3 MS. LIN: Oh, crap. 4 DR. NETON: I'm going to copy it 5 and send it to your family. 6 MS. LIN: Thanks. 7 DR. NETON: I will be away during 8 that entire week. looking 9 MR. KATZ: So we're at 10 late May, early June? 11 CHAIR BEACH: Yes. And I'm wondering if we shouldn't just shoot for the 12 13 first week of June; Tuesday, Wednesday, 14 Thursday. 15 Well, let me see what's MR. KATZ: 16 available. Usually 17 DR. NETON: the week before a Board meeting is fairly open until 18 19 Work Groups get scheduled. 20 MR. KATZ: I have to see what I have on the books. 21 22 Well, that gives us CHAIR BEACH: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 279 1 another additional week if we go in that first 2 week before the Board meeting. So I think the first week of June is probably the latest we 3 4 should try to schedule it. 5 MEMBER ZIEMER: Well, I can do the 6 first week in June; 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th, 7 would be best. 8 DR. ULSH: I'm going to be on vacation in the beginning of June, but I don't 9 10 know if it's the first week. I mean, I guess you really can't go without me, can you? 11 12 You won't get off DR. NETON: No. 13 that easy. 14 MR. STIVER: You can call in, 15 right? 16 Right. DR. ULSH: 17 MR. KATZ: I'm sorry, Brant, did you say you're on vacation when? 18 19 I know the 12th, 13th, DR. ULSH: 20 that week, but I don't know if we're leaving on the 5th or not. I think we are. 21 22 CHAIR BEACH: So you're leaving on **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 280 1 the 5th? 2 Well, I think we're --DR. ULSH: why don't we go ahead and, if you want to 3 4 schedule in the first week of June, and I'll just let you know if I have a conflict and 5 6 we'll have to reschedule it. 7 MR. FITZGERALD: You're saying the 8 latter part of May is out? You're out? 9 CHAIR BEACH: I'm scheduled up. 10 MEMBER ZIEMER: I'm out, too. 11 CHAIR BEACH: Yes. And, Paul, 12 you're out the last week in May? 13 ZIEMER: Well, Ι MEMBER Yes. could call in, but I wouldn't be able to be 14 15 here. MR. KATZ: What's wrong with June 16 4th, for example? 17 Well, just traveling CHAIR BEACH: 18 19 on a Sunday, and I'm going to be out of town. 20 So that's why I said the 5th. 21 MR. KATZ: Or June 5th. The fifth is fine. 22 CHAIR BEACH: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 281 1 (Simultaneous speaking.) 2 MEMBER CLAWSON: How about the 3 6th? 4 MR. KATZ: Well, I'm already 5 messed up because my son's birthday is on the 6 7th, and I already booked a DR Subcommittee 7 for the 7th, so I'm not going to be gone on 8 the 6th. You're already in 9 MEMBER CLAWSON: 10 trouble. I'm already 11 MR. KATZ: Because missing most of his birthday. 12 13 MEMBER CLAWSON: Well, Ι yes, thought that's when we bid for the --14 15 We did, and I had his MR. KATZ: 16 birthday wrong. So does the 5th work 17 CHAIR BEACH: for you? 18 19 KATZ: So the 5th works for MR. 20 me. So we can shoot for 21 CHAIR BEACH: the 5th as a first choice and the 4th if --22 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change. 282 and I'll travel on Sunday if I have to. 1 2 MR. KATZ: Wait, so does the 5th not work for anyone? 3 4 FITZGERALD: Well, Brant was MR. 5 thinking maybe --6 MR. STIVER: Brant may be going on 7 vacation at that point. 8 DR. ULSH: I'll let you know. 9 MR. KATZ: Oh. 10 DR. ULSH: Tickets were already bought. 11 12 MR. KATZ: Phil, are you still on 13 the line? Yes, sir. 14 MR. PROVECCHIO: 15 MR. KATZ: So, Phil, does -- that 16 didn't sound like Phil. 17 DR. NETON: That's Joe. MR. FITZGERALD: That's Joe 18 19 Provecchio. Phil Schofield, 20 MR. KATZ: Phil? are you still on the line? 21 22 Should we go offline CHAIR BEACH: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Mound Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Mound Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.
1	and try to finish this up?
2	MR. KATZ: So anyway, let's try
3	for the 5th, everybody pencil that in, I'll
4	send it around, and if we get some nays, we'll
5	rethink, but June 5th?
6	DR. NETON: All right.
7	CHAIR BEACH: Thank you, everyone.
8	Good meeting.
9	(Whereupon, the above-entitled
10	matter was concluded at 2:43 p.m.)
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com